



THE
NEW ZEALAND GAZETTE.

Published by Authority.

WELLINGTON, THURSDAY, MARCH 7, 1935.

Additional Land at Ashburton taken for the Purposes of the Hurunui-Waitaki Railway.

[L.S.] BLEDISLOE, Governor-General.
A PROCLAMATION.

WHEREAS it has been found desirable for the use, convenience, and enjoyment of the Hurunui-Waitaki Railway to take further land at Ashburton in addition to land previously acquired for the purposes of the said railway:

Now, therefore, I, Charles, Baron Bledisloe, Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, in exercise of the powers and authorities conferred on me by sections thirty-four and two hundred and sixteen of the Public Works Act, 1928, and of every other power and authority in anywise enabling me in this behalf, do hereby proclaim and declare that the land described in the Schedule hereto is hereby taken for the purposes above mentioned.

SCHEDULE.

APPROXIMATE area of the piece of land: 2 roods 36 perches. Portion of road, Block XIII, Ashburton Survey District, Tinwald Town District. (S.O. S.P. 2376, red.)

In the Canterbury Land District; as the same is more particularly delineated on the plan marked L.O. 3403, deposited in the office of the Government Railways Board at Wellington, and thereon coloured green.

Given under the hand of His Excellency the Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, and issued under the Seal of that Dominion, this 4th day of March, 1935.

GEO. W. FORBES, Minister of Railways.

GOD SAVE THE KING!

(L.O. 16030.)

Restricting the Removal of Gold Coastwise.

[L.S.] BLEDISLOE, Governor-General.
A PROCLAMATION.

I, CHARLES, BARON BLEDISLOE, Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, in pursuance and exercise of the power conferred on me by section six of the Gold Duty Act, 1908, do hereby revoke the Proclamations regulating and restricting the export of gold dated respectively the eighth day of January, one thousand eight hundred and sixty-seven, and the eighth day of November, one thousand eight hundred and sixty-nine, and published in the *Gazette* respectively on the nineteenth day of January, one thousand eight hundred and sixty-seven, at page 42, and the twelfth

A

day of November, one thousand eight hundred and sixty-nine, at page 609, and made under the Customs Regulation Act, 1858, and enuring under the Gold Duty Act, 1908, and do hereby regulate and restrict the carriage of gold coastwise to the extent set out hereunder, viz.:—

No gold shall be carried coastwise from any port in the North Island to any port in the South Island unless gold duty shall have been duly paid to a Collector of Customs in the North Island:

Provided that the foregoing restriction shall not apply to gold in the form of articles of plate, jewellery, or ornament, in respect of which it is shown at the time of its removal, to the satisfaction of the Collector, that it is not intended for export.

For the purposes of this Proclamation "gold" has the same meaning as in the Gold Duty Act, 1908, that is to say, gold in its natural state; any substance containing gold; gold-dust; and all other gold whether wrought or unwrought (except coined gold issued from the Mint at London or from any branch thereof, coined gold of any foreign State, and articles of jewellery or ornament worn, without intent to defraud the revenue, by any person leaving New Zealand); and "gold duty" shall mean the duties imposed by the Gold Duty Act, 1908, and by Part III of the Customs Acts Amendment Act, 1932-33, and, in cases where it is payable, the duty imposed by the Mining Amendment Act, 1926.

Given under the hand of His Excellency the Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, and issued under the Seal of that Dominion, this 1st day of March, 1935.

J. G. COATES, Minister of Customs.

GOD SAVE THE KING!

Land proclaimed as a Road, Road closed, and Land resumed in Block VI, Aongatete Survey District, Auckland Land District.

[L.S.] BLEDISLOE, Governor-General.
A PROCLAMATION.

IN pursuance and exercise of the powers conferred by section twelve of the Land Act, 1924, as extended by section four of the Land Laws Amendment Act, 1932, I, Charles, Baron Bledisloe, Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, do hereby proclaim as a road the land in Aongatete Survey District described in the First Schedule hereto; and do also hereby proclaim as closed the road described in the Second Schedule hereto; and I do also hereby resume the land described in the Third Schedule for the purposes of subsection ten of the said section twelve,

FIRST SCHEDULE.

LAND PROCLAIMED AS A ROAD.

APPROXIMATE areas of the pieces of land proclaimed as a road:—

A.	R.	P.	Being Portion of	
0	2	25.7	Allotment 253, Apata Parish;	coloured purple.
0	3	4.5	Section 2;	coloured red.
0	0	0.3	Allotment 253, Apata Parish;	coloured purple.

SECOND SCHEDULE.

ROAD CLOSED.

APPROXIMATE areas of the pieces of road closed:—

A.	R.	P.	Adjoining	
0	2	20.6	Allotment 253, Apata Parish, and Section 2, Block VI, Aongatete Survey District;	coloured green.
1	0	10.6	Allotment 253, Apata Parish, and Section 2, Block VI, Aongatete Survey District;	coloured green.
0	0	28.7	Section 2, Block VI, Aongatete Survey District;	coloured green.

THIRD SCHEDULE.

APPROXIMATE area of the piece of land resumed: 1 rood 19.4 perches.

Being portion of Section 2; coloured red.

All situated in Block VI, Aongatete Survey District. (S.O. plan 27682.)

All in the Auckland Land District; as the same are more particularly delineated on the plan marked L. and S. 34/3/12/4E, deposited in the Head Office, Department of Lands and Survey, at Wellington, under No. 2728, and thereon coloured as above mentioned.

Given under the hand of His Excellency the Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, and issued under the Seal of that Dominion, this 1st day of March, 1935.

E. A. RANSOM, Minister of Lands.

GOD SAVE THE KING!

(L. and S. 34/3/12/4.)

Land proclaimed as a Road, and Road closed, in Block VI, Aongatete Survey District, Auckland Land District.

[L.S.] BLEDISLOE, Governor-General.

A PROCLAMATION.

IN pursuance and exercise of the powers conferred by section twelve of the Land Act, 1924, I, Charles, Baron Bledisloe, Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, do hereby proclaim as a road the land described in the First Schedule hereto; and also do hereby proclaim as closed the road described in the Second Schedule hereto.

FIRST SCHEDULE.

LAND PROCLAIMED AS A ROAD.

APPROXIMATE areas of the pieces of land proclaimed as a road:—

A.	R.	P.	Being Portion of	
1	3	35.2	National-endowment land;	coloured red.
0	0	3.7	Allotment 117, Apata Parish;	coloured blue.
0	3	30.8	National-endowment land;	coloured red.
1	0	22.8	National-endowment land;	coloured red.
0	2	18.5	Allotment 117, Apata Parish;	coloured blue.

SECOND SCHEDULE.

ROAD CLOSED.

APPROXIMATE areas of the pieces of road closed:—

A.	R.	P.	Adjoining or passing through	
1	2	11.6	Allotments 117 and 253, Apata Parish, and national-endowment land;	coloured green.
2	0	16.1	Allotment 117, Apata Parish, and national-endowment land;	coloured green.
0	0	1.3	National-endowment land;	coloured green.
0	2	16.0	Allotment 117, Apata Parish and National-endowment land;	coloured green.

All situated in Block VI, Aongatete Survey District. (S.O. plan 27680.)

All in the Auckland Land District; as the same are more particularly delineated on the plan marked L. and S. 34/3/12/4D, deposited in the Head Office, Department of Lands and Survey, at Wellington, under No. 2727, and thereon coloured as above mentioned.

Given under the hand of His Excellency the Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, and issued under the Seal of that Dominion, this 1st day of March, 1935.

E. A. RANSOM, Minister of Lands.

GOD SAVE THE KING!

(L. and S. 34/3/12/4.)

Land set apart as an Addition to a Public Domain.

[L.S.] BLEDISLOE, Governor-General.

A PROCLAMATION.

IN pursuance and exercise of the powers conferred by subsection nine of section twelve of the Land Act, 1924, I, Charles, Baron Bledisloe, Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, do hereby proclaim and declare that from and after the date hereof the land comprised in the piece of closed road described in the First Schedule hereto, being land adjacent to the Springston South Domain described in the Second Schedule hereto, shall be deemed to be added to the said Springston South Domain.

FIRST SCHEDULE.

CANTERBURY LAND DISTRICT.

RESERVE 4349, situated in Block XII, Leeston Survey District: Area, 10.8 perches, more or less.

SECOND SCHEDULE.

SPRINGSTON SOUTH DOMAIN.—CANTERBURY LAND DISTRICT.

RESERVE 3048 (in red), Block XII, Leeston Survey District: Area, 20 acres, more or less.

Given under the hand of His Excellency the Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, and issued under the Seal of that Dominion, this 1st day of March, 1935.

E. A. RANSOM, Minister of Lands.

GOD SAVE THE KING!

(L. and S. 1/456.)

Land set apart as a Permanent State Forest.

[L.S.] BLEDISLOE, Governor-General.

A PROCLAMATION.

BY virtue and in exercise of the powers and authorities conferred upon me by section eighteen of the Forests Act, 1921–22, I, Charles, Baron Bledisloe, Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, do hereby set apart the areas described in the Schedule hereto as a permanent State forest.

SCHEDULE.

OTAGO LAND DISTRICT.—SOUTHLAND FOREST-CONSERVATION REGION.

ALL those areas in the Otago Land District, containing by admeasurement 44,300 acres, more or less, being Provisional State Forest No. 69 (*Gazette*, 1919, page 1291, and *Gazette*, 1923, page 1858—ordinary provisional State forest, approximately 42,690 acres), part of a reserve for the growth and preservation of timber (*Gazette*, 1912, page 900, approximately 110 acres), and Crown land (approximately 1,500 acres) situated in Blocks V, X, XI, XVIII, XIX, XX, and XXI, Crookston Survey District, and Blocks II, III, IV, V, VII, VIII, IX, X, and XI, Rangleburn Survey District, and bounded generally as follows: Towards the north-west by Section 5, Block IX, Rangleburn Survey District, Sections 5s, 2s, and 1s, Tapanui Settlement, and part of Lot 6 on L.T. plan 1329; towards the north-east by a closed road; towards the north-west by a public road; towards the north and south generally by Section 5, Block X, Crookston Survey District; again towards the south by a public road; again towards the north-west by Lot 6 on L.T. plan 1329; towards the west by Lots 5, 4, 3, and 2, on L.T. plan 1329; again towards the north and west by Section 4, Block X, Crookston Survey District (State forest, *Gazette*, 1923, page 1858); again towards the south

by a public road; again towards the north and north-west by Sections 2, 3, a public road, and Section 5, Block XI, Crookston Survey District; again towards the north by the bush-edge and the southern boundary of Block XIX, Crookston Survey District; again towards the west and north generally by the bush-edge and the centre-line of a spur to the branch of Carson's Creek; towards the east and north-east by said branch and by Carson's Creek; towards the east by a public road; again towards the south by Section 12, Block VIII, Rankleburn Survey District; towards the south-east by aforesaid Section 12 and Sections 13, 14, 15, 16, and 21, Block VIII, Rankleburn Survey District (State forest—section 20, Reserves and other Lands Disposal Act, 1928); towards the south-west by aforesaid Section 21; again towards the north-east by the Blackcleugh Burn; again towards the south by part of a State forest (*Gazette*, 1932, page 2183); again towards the east by public road; again towards the south, south-east, and north-east by Section 8, Block V, Rankleburn Survey District; again towards the east by public road; again towards the south by Sections 1 and 2, Block V, Rankleburn Survey District; again towards the east by a public road and Lot 11 on L.T. plan 1958; again towards the south and east by Section 12, Block II, Rankleburn Survey District; again towards the south and east by Lot 11 aforesaid; again towards the south by Section 3, a public road, and Section 6, Block III, Rankleburn Survey District, and again towards the east by the said Section 6; again towards the south by the riverbank reserve along the Pomahaka River; again towards the west and south by Section 5, public roads, and the Rankleburn; again towards the south-west by Sections 5, 4, and 1, Block XI, Rankleburn Survey District; again towards the west by a right line from the road to the bush-edge; again towards the west generally by the bush-edge in Blocks X, IX, and VII, Rankleburn Survey District, and the centre-line of a spur to the intersection with a fence-line along the southern boundary of the area planted with trees; again towards the south by aforesaid fence-line, a planted area south of the fence, and Sections 19 and 20, Block IX, Rankleburn Survey District, to point of commencement; and also isolated areas of bush in Block X, Rankleburn Survey District; saving and excepting all intersecting public roads. As the same are more particularly delineated on plan 204/42, deposited in the Head Office of the State Forest Service at Wellington, and thereon bordered red.

Given under the hand of His Excellency the Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, and issued under the Seal of that Dominion, this 1st day of March, 1935.

E. A. RANSOM,
Commissioner of State Forests.

GOD SAVE THE KING!

Provisional State Forests and Crown Land set apart as Permanent State Forests.

[L.S.] BLEDISLOE, Governor-General.

A PROCLAMATION.

BY virtue and in exercise of the powers and authorities conferred upon me by section eighteen of the Forests Act, 1921-22, I, Charles, Baron Bledisloe, Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, do hereby set apart the provisional State forests and Crown land described in the Schedule hereto as permanent State forests.

SCHEDULE.

AUCKLAND LAND DISTRICT.—AUCKLAND AND ROTORUA FOREST-CONSERVATION REGIONS.

ALL those areas in the Auckland Land District, containing by admeasurement 114,161 acres 1 rood 24 perches, more or less, being provisional State forests (114,043 acres 1 rood 24 perches) and Crown land (118 acres) and described as follows:—

All that area in the Auckland Land District, containing by admeasurement 3,382 acres, more or less, being part of Provisional State Forest No. 45 (*Gazette*, 1920, page 2118—ordinary provisional State forest, 3,264 acres), and Section 9, Block VI, Pirongia Survey District (Crown land, 118 acres), situated in Blocks II, VI, and VII, Pirongia Survey District, and bounded generally as follows: Commencing at the north-eastern corner of Section 3, Block I, Pirongia Survey District; thence towards the north by other part of Provisional State Forest No. 45; towards the east and again north by a State forest (*Gazette*, 1900, page 6); towards the south-east and north-east by Mangauika A 1 Block (formerly part of

Mangauika 1B No. 2 Section 2B Block—State forest—*Gazette*, 1934, page 2119); towards the east by Section 7, Block VII aforesaid; towards the south by Section 6, Block VII, and Sections 7A, 5, and 6, Block VI aforesaid; towards the south-west by Sections 4 and 3, Block VI aforesaid, a public road, Section 1, Block VI aforesaid, and again by a public road; and towards the west by Section 3, Block I, Pirongia Survey District. As the same is more particularly delineated on plan No. 36/3, deposited in the Head Office, State Forest Service, at Wellington, and thereon bordered green. (Auckland plan S.O. 27052.)

All that area containing by admeasurement 87,820 acres, more or less, being Provisional State Forest No. 97 (*Gazette*, 1920, page 2119, *Gazette*, 1922, page 1634, and *Gazette*, 1923, page 2981—ordinary provisional State forest, 6,720 acres, and national-endowment provisional State forest, 2,697 acres), Provisional State Forest No. 98 (*Gazette*, 1920, page 2108—ordinary provisional State forest, 10,475 acres), and part of Provisional State Forest No. 94 (*Gazette*, 1920, page 2119—ordinary provisional State forest, 6,871 acres), Auckland Forest-conservation Region, and Provisional State Forests 96, 99, and 100, Auckland Forest-conservation Region, and Provisional State Forests 56 and 66, Rotorua Forest-conservation Region (*Gazette*, 1920, pages 2108 and 2119—national endowment provisional State forest, 28,399 acres, and ordinary provisional State forest, 32,658 acres), situated in Blocks XIII, XIV, XV, and XVI, Ranginui Survey District, Blocks I, II, III, IV, VI, VII, VIII, IX, X, XI, XII, XIII, XIV, XV, and XVI, Hurakia Survey District, Blocks I, II, III, V, VI, VII, IX, and X, Puketapu Survey District, and Blocks IV, VIII, and XII, Tuhua Survey District, and bounded generally as follows: Commencing at the Pureora Trig. Station in Block III, Hurakia Survey District; thence by Tihoi No. 3 No. 8B Block, Waihaha No. 3E Nos. 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, and 15 Blocks, Waihaha No. 3D 1 Block, Hauhungaroa Nos. 5, 4, 2, 9, and 8 Blocks; thence by Section 2, Block XII, Tuhua Survey District, the abutment of a public road, again Section 2 aforesaid, and Section 1, Block XII aforesaid; thence by Rangitoto-Tuhua Nos. 67D, 21B 1A, 21B 1C, 21B 1B, 21B 2A, 21B 2B 1, 21B 2B 3, 21B 2B 2 and 21B 3B Blocks; thence by Rangitoto-Tuhua No. 9 (Potakataka) Block and Section 14, Block X, Ongarue Survey District, to a public road; thence by that road to a point in line with the eastern boundary of Section 8, Block X, Ongarue Survey District; thence by the crossing of a public road, Section 8 aforesaid, the crossing of a public road and Section 2, Block X, Ongarue Survey District, to the Okauaka Stream; thence by the Okauaka Stream, the Waimakomako Stream, the south-eastern boundary of Section 2, Block V, Hurakia Survey District, a public road, again by the Waimakomako Stream, Section 1, Block X, Hurakia Survey District, to and across the Ongarue River and down that river to the southern boundary of Maraeroa C Block; thence in a south-easterly direction by Maraeroa C Block to and across the Ongarue River, up that river, and again by Maraeroa C Block to Rangitoto-Tuhua No. 36A No. 2C 3 Block; thence by Rangitoto-Tuhua No. 36A No. 2C 3 and 36A No. 2C 8 Blocks; thence by Maraeroa B Nos. 3B 1, 3B 2A, 3B 2B, and 3A Blocks (provisional State forest—*Gazette*, 1920, page 2119), Maraeroa A No. 3B, and part of Pouakani Blocks, thence by Pouakani C No. 1B and B No. 9B Blocks and Tihoi 3 No. 8B Block to the point of commencement; save and excepting Ketemaringi No. 2, Te Awaiti Waihaha No. 1, and Hurakia B No. 2 Blocks and all intersecting public roads. As the same is more particularly delineated on plan No. 45/14, deposited in the Head Office, State Forest Service, at Wellington, and thereon bordered green. (Auckland plan S.O. 27068.)

All those areas in the Auckland Land District, containing by admeasurement 1,722 acres 1 rood 24 perches, more or less, being Sections 9, 10, and 11, Block XIII, Pirongia Survey District, and being Provisional State Forests Nos. 47 and 56 (*Gazette*, 1920, page 2118—ordinary provisional State forest). As the same are more particularly delineated on plan No. 36/4, deposited in the Head Office, State Forest Service, at Wellington, and thereon bordered green. (Auckland plans S.O. 18623 and 27050.)

All that area in the Auckland Land District, containing by admeasurement 21,237 acres, more or less, being Provisional State Forest No. 34 (*Gazette*, 1921, page 2320, 1,660 acres), Provisional State Forest No. 69 (*Gazette*, 1920, page 924, 18,665 acres) and Provisional State Forest No. 141 (*Gazette*, 1927, page 1468, 912 acres), ordinary provisional State forest, situated in Blocks III, IV, V, VII, VIII, IX, XI, XII, XIV, and XV, Hastings Survey District, and bounded as follows: Commencing at the south-western corner of Section 7, Block XIV, Coromandel Survey District; thence by Section 7 aforesaid, the Waiparapara Block, and Sections 7 and 1, Block IV, Hastings Survey District; thence by the Kaimarama River; thence by the abutment of a public road and Section 5, Block IV aforesaid; thence by Section 17, Block V, Section 8, Block IV aforesaid, again by Section 17 aforesaid,

the abutment of a public road and Section 13, Block V aforesaid; thence by the Taranoho Block (State forest, *Gazette*, 1928, page 3121); thence by Sections 1 and 5, Block XII aforesaid, a public road, the crossing of that road, Section 4, Block XII aforesaid, a public road, Section 24, Block XV, again by a public road, and again by the said Section 24 to Trig. No. 1092; thence by a right line due west to Section 12, Block XIV aforesaid; thence by Section 12 aforesaid, Crown land, Wardens Timber Area No. 3, Sections 39, 38, 4, 40, and 20, all of Block XI aforesaid, to the south-eastern corner of the last-mentioned section; thence along a right line being the production of the eastern boundary of Section 20 aforesaid a distance of 735 links; thence along the following right lines bearing 126° 17', distance 1619 links; bearing 27° 41', distance 538 links, bearing 117° 41', distance 80 links, along the Tapu-Coroglen Road; bearing 207° 41', distance 550 links, bearing 126° 17', distance 1100 links, to and across Plummer Creek; thence by Section 36, Block XI aforesaid, to and across the Tapu-Coroglen Road, and by that road to Section 7, Block XI aforesaid; thence by Sections 7 and 5, Block XI aforesaid, Section 2, Block XII aforesaid, Stoney Creek, Te Mata River, and the stream forming the north-eastern boundary of Section 2, Block VII aforesaid; thence by Sections 2, 5, and again by Section 2, Block VII aforesaid, Gentle Annie Creek and Te Mata River to Te Mata North B Block; thence by Te Mata North B Block, Section 4, Block VII aforesaid, and Section 1, Block VI aforesaid; thence by the Waikawau River, the crossing of that river, the abutment of a river-bank reserve, by Section 1, Block VII aforesaid, Manaia Nos. 1B and 2B Section E Block to and across the Manaia River, by that river and the Kakatarahae No. 2 Block to the point of commencement; save and excepting all intersecting public roads. As the same is more particularly delineated on plan No. 23/34, deposited in the Head Office of the State Forest Service at Wellington, and thereon edged green. (Auckland plan S.O. 27056.)

Given under the hand of His Excellency the Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, and issued under the Seal of that Dominion, this 1st day of March, 1935.

E. A. RANSOM,
Commissioner of State Forests.

GOD SAVE THE KING!

Provisional State Forest set apart as a Permanent State Forest.

[L.S.] BLEDISLOE, Governor-General.

A PROCLAMATION.

BY virtue and in exercise of the powers and authorities conferred upon me by section eighteen of the Forests Act, 1921-22, I, Charles, Baron Bledisloe, Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, do hereby set apart the portions of a provisional State forest described in the Schedule hereto as a permanent State forest.

SCHEDULE.

OTAGO LAND DISTRICT.—SOUTHLAND FOREST-CONSERVATION REGION.

ALL those areas in the Otago Land District, containing by estimation 39,900 acres, and described as follows:—

All that area of bush-clad land containing by estimation 23,400 acres, and being part of Provisional State Forest No. 24 (*Gazette*, 1919, page 1291—ordinary provisional State forest) situated in Wilmot Survey District, and bounded generally as follows: Commencing at Stripe Point; thence towards the north-west by the Tasman Sea to the northern end of Kaipō Bay; towards the north-east, east, south, again towards the east, towards the north and south-east by the edge of the bush; and again towards the south by the Southland Land District to the point of commencement; excluding therefrom the open tops of Mounts McGulsh, Sutherland, and Richardson.

Also all that area of bush-clad land containing by estimation 16,500 acres, being part of Provisional State Forest No. 24 (*Gazette*, 1919, page 1282, and *Gazette*, 1920, page 3265—ordinary provisional State forest), situated in Wilmot, Martins Bay, and Hollyford Survey Districts, and bounded generally as follows: Commencing at a point on Cascade Creek due east from Mount Madeline; thence towards the west and south-west by the edge of the bush; towards the north-west

by the Tasman Sea and Martins Bay; towards the north-east by the Hollyford River, Lake McKerrow, a town reserve, Sections 1 and 2, Block I, Hollyford Survey District, and Run 471; and towards the south by Cascade Creek to the point of commencement; excluding therefrom Sections 2, 3, 5, 6, 8, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 27, 41, and 42, Block II, and Sections 5, 6, and 7, Block IX, Martins Bay Survey District.

As the same are more particularly delineated on plan No. 163/2, deposited in the Head Office of the State Forest Service at Wellington, and thereon bordered red.

Given under the hand of His Excellency the Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, and issued under the Seal of that Dominion, this 1st day of March, 1935.

E. A. RANSOM,
Commissioner of State Forests.

GOD SAVE THE KING!

Defining the Middle-lines of Roads in Blocks VII and XI, Puniu Survey District—viz., Deviations of the Great South Road Main Highway, Te Awamutu to Southern County Boundary, Waipa County Division.

[L.S.] BLEDISLOE, Governor-General.

A PROCLAMATION.

IN pursuance and exercise of the powers and authorities vested in me by the Public Works Act, 1928, and of every other power and authority in anywise enabling me in this behalf, I, Charles, Baron Bledisloe, Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, do hereby proclaim and declare that the middle-lines of roads desired to be constructed over Blocks VII and XI, Puniu Survey District—viz., deviations of the Great South Road Main Highway—shall be those defined and set forth in the Schedule hereto.

SCHEDULE.

FIRSTLY, that deviation, commencing at a point on the Great South Road Main Highway at its intersection with McAndrew Street, near the southern boundary of the Kihikihi Township, and proceeding thence in a southerly direction generally for a distance of approximately 28 chains and passing in, into, through, or over the following lands, &c., viz.:—

Section 345, parts Section 84 and Section 74, Puniu Parish, Block VII, Puniu Survey District, and terminating at a point on the said Great South Road Main Highway near the south-east corner of the said Section 74; marked A-B on plan;

Secondly, that deviation, commencing at a point on the said Great South Road Main Highway at the road intersection near the north-east corner of Section 81, Puniu Parish, Block XI, Puniu Survey District, and proceeding thence in a south-westerly direction generally for a distance of approximately 1 mile 16 chains and passing in, into, through, or over the following lands, &c., viz.:—

Part 1B No. 2B No. 3B, Tokanui Block, and part 1B No. 2B, Tokanui Block (Tokanui Mental Hospital Reserve), and terminating at a point on the said Great South Road Main Highway approximately 6 chains north of the north-west corner of Section 1A No. 2A, Tokanui Block, Block XI, Puniu Survey District; marked C-D on plan;

including all adjoining and intervening places, lands, reserves, roads, tracks, lakes, rivers, streams, and watercourses: all in the Auckland Land District. As the same are delineated on the plan marked P.W.D. 89062, deposited in the office of the Minister of Public Works at Wellington.

Given under the hand of His Excellency the Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, and issued under the Seal of that Dominion, this 4th day of March, 1935.

JOHN BITCHENER, Minister of Public Works.

GOD SAVE THE KING!

(P.W. 62/2/1/52.)

Revoking Part of a Proclamation taking Land for Defence Purposes in Block VIII, Waitemata Survey District, and Block III, Rangitoto Survey District.

[L.S.]

BLEDISLOE, Governor-General.
A PROCLAMATION.

IN pursuance and exercise of the powers and authorities vested in me by the Public Works Act, 1928, and of every other power and authority in anywise enabling me in this behalf, I, Charles, Baron Bledisloe, Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, do hereby revoke so much of the Proclamation dated the sixteenth day of January, one thousand nine hundred and thirty-four, and published in the *New Zealand Gazette* No. 2 of the eighteenth day of the same month, taking land for defence purposes in Block VIII, Waitemata Survey District, and Block III, Rangitoto Survey District, as affects the areas of land described in the Schedule hereto, such land being no longer required for the purposes for which it was taken.

SCHEDULE.

Approximate Areas of the Pieces of Land affected.	Being	Situated in Block	Situated in Survey District of	Coloured on Plan
A. B. P. 0 2 28	Part Lot 27 on D.P. 9328, and being part Allotment 171 ..	VIII III	Waitemata Rangitoto	Red.
0 2 17	Part Lot 26 on D.P. 9328, and being part Allotment 171 ..	VIII III	Waitemata Rangitoto	Blue.
0 1 31	Part Lot 25 on D.P. 9328, and being part Allotment 171 ..	VIII III	Waitemata Rangitoto	Red.
0 1 30	Part Lot 24 on D.P. 9328, and being part Allotment 190 ..	VIII III	Waitemata Rangitoto	Blue.
0 2 38	Part Lot 23 on D.P. 9328, and being part Allotment 190 ..	VIII III	Waitemata Rangitoto	Red.
0 1 38	Part Lot 22 on D.P. 9328, and being part Allotment 190 ..	VIII III	Waitemata Rangitoto	Blue.
0 2 17	Part Lot 21 on D.P. 9328, and being part Allotment 190 ..	VIII III	Waitemata Rangitoto	Red.
0 2 14	Part Lot 20 on D.P. 9328, and being part Allotment 190 ..	VIII III	Waitemata Rangitoto	Blue.
0 1 37	Part Lot 19 on D.P. 9328, and being part Allotment 190 ..	VIII III	Waitemata Rangitoto	Red.
0 3 2	Lot 18 on D.P. 9328, and being part Allotments 190 and 267 ..	VIII	Waitemata	Blue.
0 2 35	Lot 17 on D.P. 9328, and being part Allotment 190 ..	VIII	"	Red.
0 2 33	Lot 16 on D.P. 9328, and being part Allotment 190 ..	VIII	"	Blue.
0 3 0	Lot 15 on D.P. 9328, and being part Allotment 190 ..	VIII	"	Red.
0 3 17	Lot 14 on D.P. 9328, and being part Allotment 190 ..	VIII	"	Blue.
1 0 24	Lot 13 on D.P. 9328, and being part Allotment 190 ..	VIII	"	Red.
1 0 24	Lot 12 on D.P. 9328, and being part Allotment 190 ..	VIII	"	Blue.
1 0 35	Lot 11 on D.P. 9328, and being part Allotment 190 ..	VIII	"	Red.
1 0 16	Lot 10 on D.P. 9328, and being part Allotment 190 ..	VIII	"	Blue.
0 1 14	Lot 197 on D.P. 9328, and being part Allotment 190 ..	VIII	"	Red.
0 3 18	Lot 9 on D.P. 9328, and being part Allotment 190 ..	VIII III	Waitemata Rangitoto	Blue.
0 3 6	Lot 8 on D.P. 9328, and being part Allotment 190 ..	VIII III	Waitemata Rangitoto	Red.
0 3 16	Lot 7 on D.P. 9328, and being part Allotment 190 ..	VIII III	Waitemata Rangitoto	Blue.
0 3 9	Lot 6 on D.P. 9328, and being part Allotment 190 ..	VIII III	Waitemata Rangitoto	Red.
0 3 7	Lot 5 on D.P. 9328, and being part Allotment 190 ..	VIII III	Waitemata Rangitoto	Blue.
0 3 39	Lot 3 on D.P. 9328, and being part Allotment 190 ..	VIII III	Waitemata Rangitoto	Blue.
1 0 9	Lot 2 on D.P. 9328, and being part Allotment 190 ..	VIII III	Waitemata Rangitoto	Red.
0 3 27	Lot on D.P. 9328, and being part Allotment 190 ..	III	Rangitoto	Blue.
1 3 36	Part Allotment 190 on D.P. 8612 ..	III	"	Red.
0 1 33	Part Lot 5 on D.P. 8563, and being part Allotment 190 ..	III	"	Blue.
0 2 25	Part Lot 6 on D.P. 8563, and being part Allotment 190 ..	III	"	Red.
(Takapuna Parish), (Auckland R.D.). (S.O. 27589.)				

In the North Auckland Land District; as the same are more particularly delineated on the plan marked P.W.D. 86746, deposited in the office of the Minister of Public Works at Wellington, and thereon coloured as above mentioned.

Given under the hand of His Excellency the Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, and issued under the Seal of that Dominion, this 4th day of March, 1935.

JOHN BITCHENER, Minister of Public Works.

GOD SAVE THE KING!

(P.W. 23/411.)

Land taken for the Purposes of a Road in Block C, Taieri Native Reserve.

[L.S.]

BLEDISLOE, Governor-General.
A PROCLAMATION.

IN pursuance and exercise of the powers and authorities vested in me by the Public Works Act, 1928, and of every other power and authority in anywise enabling me in this behalf, I, Charles, Baron Bledisloe, Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, do hereby proclaim and declare that the land described in the Schedule hereto is hereby taken for the purposes of a road; and I do also declare that this Proclamation shall take effect on and after the eighteenth day of March, one thousand nine hundred and thirty-five.

SCHEDULE.

APPROXIMATE areas of the pieces of land taken:—
A. R. P. Being Portion of
0 0 9 } Section 1A, Block C, Taieri Native Reserve.
1 1 26 } (Otago R.D.)

In the Otago Land District; as the same are more particularly delineated on the plan marked P.W.D. 85265, deposited in the office of the Minister of Public Works at Wellington, and thereon coloured red.

Given under the hand of His Excellency the Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, and issued under the Seal of that Dominion, this 4th day of March, 1935.

JOHN BITCHENER, Minister of Public Works.

GOD SAVE THE KING!

(P.W. 62/17/232/1.)

Land taken for the Purposes of a Road in Block XIV, Oparara Survey District.

[L.S.] BLEDISLOE, Governor-General.

A PROCLAMATION.

IN pursuance and exercise of the powers and authorities vested in me by the Public Works Act, 1928, and of every other power and authority in anywise enabling me in this behalf, I, Charles, Baron Bledisloe, Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, do hereby proclaim and declare that the land described in the Schedule hereto is hereby taken for the purposes of a road; and I do also declare that this Proclamation shall take effect on and after the eighteenth day of March, one thousand nine hundred and thirty-five.

SCHEDULE.

APPROXIMATE areas of the pieces of land taken:—

A.	R.	P.	Being
2	3	8	Part Section 13A; coloured yellow.
9	3	35	Part Section 14; coloured red.
2	2	35	Parts Section 55; coloured purple.

Situated in Block XIV, Oparara Survey District. (S.O. 783r.)

In the Nelson Land District; as the same are more particularly delineated on the plan marked P.W.D. 88804, deposited in the office of the Minister of Public Works at Wellington, and thereon coloured as above mentioned.

Given under the hand of His Excellency the Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, and issued under the Seal of that Dominion, this 1st day of March, 1935.

JOHN BITCHENER, Minister of Public Works.

GOD SAVE THE KING!

(P.W. 44/286.)

Land taken for the Purposes of a Road in Block XI, Waihou Survey District.

[L.S.] BLEDISLOE, Governor-General.

A PROCLAMATION.

IN pursuance and exercise of the powers and authorities vested in me by the Public Works Act, 1928, and of every other power and authority in anywise enabling me in this behalf, I, Charles, Baron Bledisloe, Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, do hereby proclaim and declare that the land described in the Schedule hereto is hereby taken for the purposes of a road; and I do also declare that this Proclamation shall take effect on and after the eighteenth day of March, one thousand nine hundred and thirty-five.

SCHEDULE.

APPROXIMATE area of the piece of land taken: 3 roods 32.7 perches.

Being portion of Section 6.

Situated in Block XI, Waihou Survey District (Auckland R.D.). (S.O. 27866.)

In the Auckland Land District; as the same is more particularly delineated on the plan marked P.W.D. 89014, deposited in the office of the Minister of Public Works at Wellington, and thereon coloured red.

Given under the hand of His Excellency the Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, and issued under the Seal of that Dominion, this 1st day of March, 1935.

JOHN BITCHENER, Minister of Public Works.

GOD SAVE THE KING!

(P.W. 62/2/15/12.)

Land taken for Irrigation Purposes in Block II, Fraser Survey District.

[L.S.] BLEDISLOE, Governor-General.

A PROCLAMATION.

IN pursuance and exercise of the powers and authorities vested in me by the Public Works Act, 1928, and of every other power and authority in anywise enabling me in this behalf, I, Charles, Baron Bledisloe, Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, do hereby proclaim and declare that the land described in the Schedule hereto is hereby taken for irrigation purposes; and I do also declare that this Proclamation shall take effect on and after the eighteenth day of March, one thousand nine hundred and thirty-five.

SCHEDULE.

APPROXIMATE areas of the pieces of land taken:—

A.	R.	P.	Being
13	3	5	Section 1.
8	2	18	„ 14.
1	0	0	„ 15.

Situated in Block II, Fraser Survey District.

In the Otago Land District; as the same are more particularly delineated on the plan marked P.W.D. 89039, deposited in the office of the Minister of Public Works at Wellington, and thereon edged red.

Given under the hand of His Excellency the Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, and issued under the Seal of that Dominion, this 4th day of March, 1935.

JOHN BITCHENER, Minister of Public Works.

GOD SAVE THE KING!

(P.W. 64/87.)

Abolishing the Raupare Drainage District, County of Hawke's Bay.

BLEDISLOE, Governor-General.

ORDER IN COUNCIL.

At the Government Buildings at Wellington, this 27th day of February, 1935.

Present:

THE RIGHT HON. G. W. FORBES PRESIDING IN COUNCIL.

IN pursuance and exercise of the power and authority contained in section three of the Land Drainage Act, 1908, His Excellency the Governor-General, acting by and with the advice and consent of the Executive Council, do hereby abolish the Raupare Drainage District.

C. A. JEFFERY,
Clerk of the Executive Council.

(I.A. 1934/116/8.)

Amending the Napier Harbour Board Loans Conversion Order, 1934 (No. 2).

BLEDISLOE, Governor-General.

ORDER IN COUNCIL.

At the Government Buildings at Wellington, this 27th day of February, 1935.

Present:

THE RIGHT HON. G. W. FORBES PRESIDING IN COUNCIL.

IN pursuance and exercise of the power and authority conferred by subsection two of section thirteen of the Local Authorities Interest Reduction and Loans Conversion Act, 1932-33, and of all other powers and authorities enabling him in this behalf, His Excellency the Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, acting by and with the advice and consent of the Executive Council of the said Dominion, and by way of amendment of the Napier Harbour Board Loans Conversion Order, 1934 (No. 2), made on the tenth day of December, one thousand nine hundred and thirty-four, and published in the *Gazette* of the fourteenth day of December, one thousand nine hundred and thirty-four, do hereby prescribe and order as follows:—

1. This Order may be cited as the Napier Harbour Board Loans Conversion Order 1934 (No. 2) Amendment Order, and shall form part of and be read together with the Napier Harbour Board Loans Conversion Order, 1934 (No. 2) (hereinafter referred to as "the principal Order").

2. This Order shall be deemed to have come into force on the tenth day of December, one thousand nine hundred and thirty-four, the date of the making of the principal Order.

3. The principal Order is hereby amended by substituting for the rates per centum of interest and date of maturity set out in the third, fourth, and fifth columns of the First Schedule to such Order in respect of the Napier Harbour Board Loan of £13,800 therein specified the following rates per centum of interest and date of maturity—namely, in the third column the rate "5½," in the fourth column the rate "4½," and in the fifth column the date of maturity "20th September, 1943."

C. A. JEFFERY,
Clerk of the Executive Council.

(T. 49/206/10.)

Authorizing the Takapuna Borough Council to reclaim Land in the Wairau Estuary, Takapuna, Auckland Harbour.

BLEDISLOE, Governor-General.

ORDER IN COUNCIL.

At the Government Buildings at Wellington, this 27th day of February, 1935.

Present :

THE RIGHT HON. G. W. FORBES PRESIDING IN COUNCIL.

WHEREAS it is provided by the one hundred and sixty-eighth section of the Harbours Act, 1923 (hereinafter called "the said Act"), that the Governor-General may from time to time, by Order in Council, authorize any local authority or Harbour Board to reclaim from the sea areas, not exceeding five acres in extent, in any case where he considers that the reclamation will not affect navigation and is for the benefit of the public :

And whereas the Takapuna Borough Council (hereinafter called "the Council") is desirous of reclaiming from the sea certain land in Wairau Estuary, Takapuna, Auckland Harbour, and the said reclamation is of such a nature as aforesaid, and the Board has applied to the Governor-General in Council for an order authorizing the execution of the said harbour-works :

And whereas it has been made to appear to the Governor-General in Council that the proposed work will not be or tend to the injury of navigation, and is for the benefit of the public :

Now, therefore, His Excellency the Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, in pursuance and exercise of the power and authority vested in him by the said Act, and acting by and with the advice and consent of the Executive Council of the said Dominion, doth hereby authorize and empower the Council to reclaim from the sea in the Wairau Estuary the land shown coloured green on plan marked M.D. 7318, and deposited in the office of the Marine Department at Wellington, such reclamation to be carried out and constructed in accordance with plan marked M.D. 7318 subject to the provisions of the said Act.

C. A. JEFFERY,

Clerk of the Executive Council.

Amending General Fisheries Regulations prescribing the Size at which Hapuka may be taken, and regulating Danish Seine-netting and Trawling in Pelorus Sound, Queen Charlotte Sound, and Admiralty Bay.

BLEDISLOE, Governor-General.

ORDER IN COUNCIL.

At the Government Buildings at Wellington, this 27th day of February, 1935.

Present :

THE RIGHT HON. G. W. FORBES PRESIDING IN COUNCIL.

WHEREAS it is provided by section five of the Fisheries Act, 1908 (hereinafter called "the said Act"), that the Governor-General may, from time to time, by Order in Council gazetted, make regulations imposing conditions and restrictions on the taking of fish, and prohibiting any specified method of taking fish, or the use of any specified engines, tackle, or apparatus for taking the same :

And whereas it is expedient to make regulations prescribing the size at which hapuka may be taken, and regulating Danish seine-netting and trawling within the waters hereinafter specified :

Now, therefore, His Excellency the Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, in pursuance and exercise of the hereinbefore-recited power and authority, and of all other powers and authorities enabling him in that behalf, and acting by and with the advice and consent of the Executive Council of the said Dominion, doth hereby make the following regulations.

REGULATIONS.

1. Regulation 3 of the General Fisheries Regulations of the 29th June, 1932, is hereby amended by deleting in column 1 the word "hapuka," and in column 2 the words "5 lb.," and inserting in lieu thereof :—

"No person shall take any hapuka having a length of less than two feet measured from the snout to the tip of the tail, or having a length, without head, of less than fifteen inches measured from the back side of the base of the pectoral fin to the tip of the tail,"

2. Regulation 55 (m) of the General Fisheries Regulations of the 29th day of June, 1932, is hereby amended by adding the following proviso thereto :—

"Provided that from the 1st day of April to the 31st day of July in the year 1935 it shall be lawful to use a Danish seine-net in Pelorus Sound outside the straight line drawn from Tawera Point to Opani-Aputa Point, which forms the north-western and south-eastern heads of Popoure Reach, and in Queen Charlotte Sound outside a line drawn from Dieffenbach Point to Bull Point."

3. No person shall, during the month of March, 1935, use a Danish seine-net for the purpose of taking fish in that portion of Admiralty Bay southward of a line from Half-way Point, D'Urville Island, to Harding Point, as shown on Admiralty Chart No. 2684.

4. Regulation 135 (14) of the General Fisheries Regulations of the 29th June, 1932, is hereby amended by adding the following proviso thereto :—

"Provided that from the 1st day of April to the 31st day of July in the year 1935 it shall be lawful to use a trawl having a ground-rope or foot-rope not exceeding a length of 90 ft. between each otter board and having the mesh of the cod end not less than 4½ in. and which is towed for not more than one hour between the shooting and hauling of the net in Pelorus Sound outside a straight line drawn from Tawera Point to Opani-Aputa Point, which forms the north-western and south-eastern heads of Popoure Reach, and in Queen Charlotte Sound outside the line drawn from Dieffenbach Point to Bull Point."

5. Any person committing a breach of these regulations shall be liable to a fine of £50.

C. A. JEFFERY,

Clerk of the Executive Council.

Amending Regulations under the Orchard and Garden Diseases Act, 1928, governing the Removal of certain Plants and Bees from the North Island to the Rest of New Zealand.—(Notice No. Ag. 3261.)

BLEDISLOE, Governor-General.

ORDER IN COUNCIL.

At the Government Buildings at Wellington, this 27th day of February, 1935.

Present :

THE RIGHT HON. G. W. FORBES PRESIDING IN COUNCIL.

PURSUANT to the Orchard and Garden Diseases Act, 1928 (hereinafter referred to as "the said Act"), His Excellency the Governor-General, acting by and with the advice and consent of the Executive Council, doth hereby make the following regulations in further amendment of the Regulations under the Orchard and Garden Diseases Act, 1908, enuring under the said Act, governing the removal of certain plants and bees from the North Island into any other portion of New Zealand, made on the sixth day of June, one thousand nine hundred and twenty-seven, and published in the *Gazette* on the ninth day of the same month, at page 1987 (hereinafter referred to as "the principal regulations").

REGULATIONS.

1. These regulations shall come into force on the date of the publication thereof in the *Gazette*.

2. Clause 1 of the principal regulations as heretofore amended is hereby further amended by deleting therefrom the definition of "Fireblight area" and "Prohibited area," and substituting therefor the following respective definitions :—

"Fireblight area" means the North Island and all that portion of the South Island commencing at a point on the west coast of the South Island being the mouth of the Punakaiki River; thence in an easterly direction generally following the northern boundary of the Grey County to its junction with the western boundary of the Amuri County; thence in a south-westerly direction by the eastern boundaries of the Grey and Westland Counties to a point where the eastern boundary of the last-mentioned county meets the southern boundary of the Ashburton County; thence in a south-easterly direction generally by the southern boundary of the Ashburton County to the sea; thence northerly, westerly, and southerly by the sea-coast to the point of commencement.

"Prohibited area" means all that portion of the South Island comprising the counties of Taieri, Tuapeka, and Vincent, and all boroughs and town districts enclosed by the said counties.

3. The amending Order in Council made under the said Act on the 21st day of March, 1932, and published in the *Gazette* on the 24th day of the same month, at page 572, is hereby consequentially revoked.

C. A. JEFFERY,

Clerk of the Executive Council.

*Cancelling the Reservation over a Reserve in Otakeho Village,
Taranaki Land District.*

BLEDISLOE, Governor-General.

ORDER IN COUNCIL.

At the Government Buildings at Wellington, this 27th day of February, 1935.

Present:

THE RIGHT HON. G. W. FORBES PRESIDING IN COUNCIL.

IN pursuance and exercise of the powers and authorities conferred upon him by subsection one (b) of section seven of the Public Reserves, Domains, and National Parks Act, 1928, His Excellency the Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, acting by and with the advice and consent of the Executive Council of the said Dominion, doth hereby cancel the reservation as a reserve for a site for public buildings over the land described in the Schedule hereto; and doth hereby declare that the said land, being vested in the Crown, is Crown land available for disposal under the Land Act, 1924.

SCHEDULE.

TARANAKI LAND DISTRICT.

SECTION 57, Otakeho Village: Area, 1 acre, more or less.

C. A. JEFFERY,
Clerk of the Executive Council.

(L. and S. 6/3/80.)

*Cancelling the Reservation over a Reserve in Aparima Hundred,
Southland Land District.*

BLEDISLOE, Governor-General.

ORDER IN COUNCIL.

At the Government Buildings at Wellington, this 27th day of February, 1935.

Present:

THE RIGHT HON. G. W. FORBES PRESIDING IN COUNCIL.

IN pursuance and exercise of the powers and authorities conferred upon him by subsection one (b) of section seven of the Public Reserves, Domains, and National Parks Act, 1928, His Excellency the Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, acting by and with the advice and consent of the Executive Council of the said Dominion, doth hereby cancel the reservation as a reserve for quarry purposes over the land described in the Schedule hereto; and doth hereby declare that the said land, being vested in the Crown, is Crown land available for disposal under the Land Act, 1924.

SCHEDULE.

SOUTHLAND LAND DISTRICT.

SECTION 39, Block I, Aparima Hundred: Area, 20 acres 0 roods 31 perches.

C. A. JEFFERY,
Clerk of the Executive Council.

(L. and S. 36/1005.)

*Changing the Purpose of a Reserve in Block XI, Opunake
Town, Taranaki Land District.*

BLEDISLOE, Governor-General.

ORDER IN COUNCIL.

At the Government Buildings at Wellington, this 27th day of February, 1935.

Present:

THE RIGHT HON. G. W. FORBES PRESIDING IN COUNCIL.

WHEREAS the land described in the Schedule hereto is a reserve duly set apart for police purposes:

And whereas it is expedient that the purpose of the reservation over such land shall be changed to a reserve for hospital purposes:

Now, therefore, His Excellency the Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, acting by and with the advice and consent of the Executive Council of the said Dominion, and in exercise of the powers and authorities conferred upon him by subsection one (a) of section seven of the Public Reserves, Domains, and National Parks Act, 1928, doth

hereby declare that the purpose of the reserve described in the Schedule hereto is hereby changed from a reserve for police purposes to a reserve for hospital purposes.

SCHEDULE.

SECTIONS 5, 6, 7, 8, and 9, Block XI, Opunake Town: Area, 1 acre 1 rood, more or less.

C. A. JEFFERY,
Clerk of the Executive Council.

(L. and S. 6/8/12.)

*Changing the Purpose of a Reserve in the Town of
Wallacetown, Southland Land District.*

BLEDISLOE, Governor-General.

ORDER IN COUNCIL.

At the Government Buildings at Wellington, this 27th day of February, 1935.

Present:

THE RIGHT HON. G. W. FORBES PRESIDING IN COUNCIL.

WHEREAS the land described in the Schedule hereto is a reserve duly set apart for a site for a Mechanics' Institute:

And whereas it is expedient that the purpose of the reservation over such land shall be changed to a site for a public hall:

Now, therefore, His Excellency the Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, acting by and with the advice and consent of the Executive Council of the said Dominion, and in exercise of the powers and authorities conferred upon him by subsection one (a) of section seven of the Public Reserves, Domains, and National Parks Act, 1928, doth hereby declare that the purpose of the reserve described in the Schedule hereto is hereby changed from a site for a Mechanics' Institute to a site for a public hall.

SCHEDULE.

SOUTHLAND LAND DISTRICT.

SECTION 8, Block VII, Town of Wallacetown: Area, 1 rood, more or less.

C. A. JEFFERY,
Clerk of the Executive Council.

(L. and S. 22/3630/49.)

*Declaring Portions of Roads in Blocks XIII and XIV, Waihou
Survey District, to be Government Roads.*

BLEDISLOE, Governor-General.

ORDER IN COUNCIL.

At the Government Buildings at Wellington, this 27th day of February, 1935.

Present:

THE RIGHT HON. G. W. FORBES PRESIDING IN COUNCIL.

IN pursuance and exercise of the powers vested in him by the Public Works Act, 1928, and of all other powers in anywise enabling him in this behalf, His Excellency the Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, acting by and with the advice and consent of the Executive Council of the said Dominion, doth hereby order and declare that the portions of roads described in the Schedule hereto shall, on and after the date of this Order in Council, become Government roads.

SCHEDULE.

APPROXIMATE areas of the pieces of roads declared to be Government roads:—

A. R. P.	Adjoining or passing through
6 0 23	Crown land, Block XIII.
30 0 0	Crown land, Blocks XIII and XIV.

Situated in Waihou Survey District (Auckland R.D.).
(S.O. 27230.)

In the Auckland Land District; as the same are more particularly delineated on the plan marked P.W.D. 88622, deposited in the office of the Minister of Public Works at Wellington, and thereon coloured green.

C. A. JEFFERY,
Clerk of the Executive Council.

(P.W. 34/3458.)

Foxton Harbour Board Loan Conversion Order, 1935.

BLEDISLOE, Governor-General.

ORDER IN COUNCIL.

At the Government Buildings at Wellington, this 27th day of February, 1935.

Present:

THE RIGHT HON. G. W. FORBES PRESIDING IN COUNCIL.

WHEREAS it is provided by section nine of the Local Authorities Interest Reduction and Loans Conversion Act, 1932-33, that, with the precedent consent of the Governor-General, given by Order in Council under section thirteen of the said Act, after compliance with the provisions of Part II of the Act, and subject to and in accordance with the provisions of such Order in Council, any local authority may issue new securities in conversion of any existing securities to which the said Act applies:

And whereas by the said section thirteen it is further provided that the Governor-General, by the Order in Council giving his consent to the conversion of existing securities by a local authority, may make such provisions as he thinks fit with respect to all or any of the matters specified in the said section, and that, subject to the provisions of the said Act, every Order in Council under the said section shall have the force of law as if enacted in the said Act, anything to the contrary in any other Act or in any regulations made under the said Act or any other Act notwithstanding:

And whereas the Foxton Harbour Board (being a local authority within the meaning of the said Act) has issued securities in respect of the loan specified in the First Schedule hereto, and such securities are existing securities to which the said Act applies:

And whereas the said local authority, being desirous of issuing new securities in conversion of such existing securities, has complied with the provisions of Part II of the said Act, and it is expedient that the precedent consent of the Governor-General to such conversion should be given as required by the said Act, and that by this Order the provisions hereinafter set forth should be made with respect to the matters specified in the said section thirteen:

Now, therefore, His Excellency the Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, acting by and with the advice and consent of the Executive Council of the said Dominion, and in pursuance and exercise of the powers and authorities conferred on him by the said Act, and of all other powers and authorities enabling him in this behalf, doth hereby consent to the issue by the said local authority of new securities in conversion of any existing securities to which this Order applies, and with respect to such conversion doth hereby make the following provisions.

PRELIMINARY.

1. This Order may be cited as the Foxton Harbour Board Loan Conversion Order, 1935.
2. In this Order, unless the context otherwise requires,—
 - “The Act” means the Local Authorities Interest Reduction and Loans Conversion Act, 1932-33:
 - “The date of conversion” means the date specified in clause five of this Order:
 - “Existing securities” means debentures or other securities issued before the first day of April, one thousand nine hundred and thirty-three; and includes any securities issued on or after that date, but before the date of conversion, in replacement (as that term is defined in the Act) of any such securities:
 - “The local authority” means the Foxton Harbour Board:
 - “Local fund” has the same meaning as in Part V of the Local Bodies' Loans Act, 1926:
 - “New securities” or “new debentures” means securities or debentures issued in accordance with this Order in conversion of existing securities to which this Order applies:
 - “Unconverted securities” means existing securities to which this Order applies and in respect of which dissent from conversion is signified in accordance with the provisions of this Order.

APPLICATION OF ORDER.

3. This Order shall apply to all existing securities issued in respect of the loan specified in the First Schedule hereto.

SPECIAL RESOLUTION OF LOCAL AUTHORITY.

4. (1) If the local authority so resolves by a resolution passed and confirmed as provided by subsection two of section nine of the Act, it may, subject to and in accordance with the provisions of this Order, issue new securities in conversion of existing securities to which this Order applies.

(2) The following provisions of this Order shall come into force if such a resolution is passed and confirmed as aforesaid, but not otherwise:

Provided that a certificate signed by the Chairman of the local authority and published in the *Gazette* to the effect that such a resolution has been duly passed and confirmed shall be conclusive evidence of the facts therein certified.

DATE OF CONVERSION.

5. The date from which the conversion of existing securities into new securities shall take effect shall be the first day of June, one thousand nine hundred and thirty-five.

NOTICE TO HOLDERS OF EXISTING SECURITIES.

6. The local authority shall cause a notice in the form numbered (1) in the Second Schedule hereto, together with a copy of this Order, to be forwarded by registered letter not later than fourteen days before the date of conversion to every holder of existing securities to which this Order applies.

B

RIGHT TO APPLY FOR OR DISSENT FROM CONVERSION.

7. The holder of any existing securities to which this Order applies may make application to the local authority in writing for the conversion of such securities into new securities in accordance with this Order. Every application under this clause shall be accompanied by the securities to which it relates.

8. If the holder of any existing securities to which this Order applies does not, within the time and in the manner provided by this Order, signify his dissent from the conversion of such securities into new securities, the existing securities shall be converted into new securities in the same manner as if application had been made under the last preceding clause.

9. Dissent from the conversion of any existing securities may be signified—

- (a) At any time before the expiration of fourteen days from the date of conversion ;
or
(b) In the case of any particular holder, within such further time as the local authority may, on account of special circumstances, in its discretion allow.

10. The dissent of the holder of any existing securities from the conversion of those securities into new securities shall be signified in writing, and shall be deemed to be signified when such writing is received by the local authority or by any person authorized by the local authority to receive it.

SURRENDER OF CONVERTED SECURITIES, AND PAYMENT OF INTEREST THEREON.

11. The holder of any existing securities converted into new securities (whether the conversion is on application or after failure to dissent) shall not be entitled to demand payment of any principal or interest payable in respect of the existing securities, or to receive the new securities or any instalment of principal and interest payable in respect thereof, until he has surrendered the existing securities to the local authority.

12. Subject to the provisions of the last preceding clause, the interest on the outstanding principal represented by any such existing securities for the period ending on the date of conversion shall be payable not later than one month from the date of conversion.

NEW SECURITIES.

13. The aggregate amount of principal secured by the new securities to be issued in conversion of existing securities to which this Order applies, together with interest thereon computed at the rate of four and one-quarter per centum per annum, shall be repaid by equal half-yearly instalments over a period of twenty-six years, the first half-yearly instalment to fall due and be paid on the first day of December, one thousand nine hundred and thirty-five, and subsequent half-yearly instalments to fall due and be paid on every first day of June and first day of December thereafter, the last half-yearly instalment to fall due and be paid on the first day of June, one thousand nine hundred and sixty-one.

14. (1) New securities for the amount of each half-yearly instalment referred to in the preceding clause shall be issued in the form of debentures in the form numbered (2) in the Second Schedule hereto.

(2) All new debentures shall be numbered consecutively, and as between the holders thereof shall rank equally.

(3) Every new debenture shall state on its face the fact that the holder has no claim in respect thereof upon the Government or public revenues of New Zealand.

(4) Every new debenture shall be signed by the Chairman, countersigned by the Treasurer or some other officer appointed by the local authority for the purpose, and sealed with the common seal of the local authority.

15. As the existing securities to which this Order applies bear interest at a rate which, as reduced in accordance with Part I of the Act, does not exceed the rate of interest payable on the new securities, the holders of such existing securities shall on the conversion thereof be entitled to receive new securities for the same aggregate amount of principal as is secured by the existing securities, without premium.

PLACE FOR PAYMENT OF PRINCIPAL AND INTEREST.

16. The principal and interest in respect of new securities shall be payable in New Zealand.

SINKING FUND FOR UNCONVERTED SECURITIES.

17. (1) If dissent is signified in accordance with the provisions of this Order from the conversion of any existing securities issued in respect of the loan in the First Schedule hereto, the local authority, in order to provide funds for the repayment of the unconverted securities issued in respect of such loan, shall forthwith make provision for the creation, pursuant to a resolution of the local authority, of a sinking fund, of which the Public Trustee shall be the Commissioner.

(2) For such purpose the local authority shall permanently appropriate a sum which bears the same proportion to the annual contribution payable, before the date of conversion, to the existing sinking fund of such loan as the aggregate amount of principal secured by such unconverted securities bears to the aggregate amount of principal secured by all the existing securities in respect of which such existing sinking fund is held, and shall pay such sum to the Commissioner yearly and every year until the maturity date of such unconverted securities, or until the Commissioner is satisfied that the accumulations of sinking fund will suffice to redeem such securities at maturity.

(3) The first of such yearly payments shall be made not later than one year after the date on which the last annual contribution payable, before the date of conversion to the existing sinking fund of such loan was payable.

(4) Subject to the provisions of this Order, the provisions of sections one hundred and fifteen to one hundred and nineteen of the Harbours Act, 1923, shall, so far as applicable and with all necessary modifications, apply with respect to such sinking fund.

APPLICATION OF EXISTING SINKING FUND.

18. (1) The existing sinking fund of the loan in the First Schedule hereto shall be applied by the Public Trustee as Commissioner thereof, so far as it will extend, in or towards making the following payments, in the following order of priority, namely:—

- (a) First, in transferring to the Commissioner of the sinking fund hereinbefore required to be created for the unconverted securities issued in respect of such loan a sum which bears the same proportion to the amount of such existing sinking fund at the date of conversion as the aggregate amount of principal secured by such unconverted securities bears to the aggregate amount of principal secured by all the securities in respect of which such sinking fund is held; and
- (b) Secondly, as far as it will extend, in repayment as at the date of conversion of the principal secured by the existing securities issued in respect of such loan and held by the Public Trustee.

(2) Interest up to the date of conversion on any existing securities so repaid in accordance with paragraph (b) of the last preceding subclause shall be paid by the local authority out of the local fund.

BROKERAGE.

19. The local authority shall not, in respect of the conversion into new securities of any existing securities to which this Order applies, enter into any contract for the payment of brokerage at a rate exceeding one-quarter per centum of the amount of such existing securities.

FIRST SCHEDULE.

LOAN TO BE CONVERTED.

Name.	Amount.	Rate of Interest.		Date of Maturity.
		Original.	Existing.	
Loan of £16,000	£ 16,000	Per Cent. 5½	Per Cent. 4½	1st June, 1954.

SECOND SCHEDULE.

FORMS.

(1) Notice.

[Name of local authority.]

CONVERSION under the Local Authorities Interest Reduction and Loans Conversion Act, 1932-33, and the Loan Conversion Order, 19 , of debentures or other securities issued in respect of the following loan [Particulars of loan].

Notice is hereby given to the holders of debentures or other securities issued in respect of the above-mentioned loan that the [Name of local authority] intends to convert all such debentures or other securities (except those in respect of which dissent is duly signified) into new debentures having new maturity dates and bearing interest at 4½ per cent. per annum.

The conversion will take effect from [Date of conversion].

Application for conversion must be made in writing and be accompanied by the securities to which it relates.

Dissent from the conversion of any existing debentures or other securities may be signified by the holder by notice in writing delivered to [Name or designation and address of at least one person authorized to receive dissents] on or before the day of , 19 .

If notice of dissent from the conversion of any debentures or other securities is not received by that date the securities will be converted.

The rate of interest on any debentures or other securities in respect of which dissent is signified as aforesaid will, by virtue of section 18 of the above-mentioned Act, be reduced to two-thirds of the original rate as from the [Date of conversion].

Further particulars as to the new debentures and the conversion generally may be obtained from [Name or designation and address of at least one person authorized to give particulars.]

Dated the day of , 19 .

, [Chairman].

(2) New Debenture.

No.

[Name of local authority], New Zealand.

New debenture, issued pursuant to Part II of the Local Authorities Interest Reduction and Loans Conversion Act, 1932-33, and the Loan Conversion Order, 19 . New debenture for £ , payable at , in New Zealand, on the day of , 19 , issued by the [Name of local authority], New Zealand, under the above-mentioned Act and Order pursuant to a resolution passed and confirmed by the said Council [or Board, or as the case may be] as provided by section 9 (2) of the said Act.

(N.B.—The holder of this debenture has no claim in respect thereof upon the Government or public revenues of New Zealand.)

On presentation of this debenture at , in New Zealand, on or after the day of , 19 , the bearer thereof will be entitled to receive £ .

Issued under the common seal of the
the day of , 19 .

[L.S.]

A.B., Chairman.

C.D., Treasurer [or other officer appointed for the purpose.]

(T. 49/623.)

C. A. JEFFERY,
Clerk of the Executive Council.

Birkenhead Fire Board Loans Conversion Order, 1935.

BLEDISLOE, Governor-General.

ORDER IN COUNCIL.

At the Government Buildings at Wellington, this 27th day of February, 1935.

Present:

THE RIGHT HON. G. W. FORBES PRESIDING IN COUNCIL.

WHEREAS it is provided by section nine of the Local Authorities Interest Reduction and Loans Conversion Act, 1932-33, that, with the precedent consent of the Governor-General, given by Order in Council under section thirteen of the said Act, after compliance with the provisions of Part II of the Act, and subject to and in accordance with the provisions of such Order in Council, any local authority may issue new securities in conversion of any existing securities to which the said Act applies:

And whereas by the said section thirteen it is further provided that the Governor-General, by the Order in Council giving his consent to the conversion of existing securities by a local authority, may make such provisions as he thinks fit with respect to all or any of the matters specified in the said section, and that, subject to the provisions of the said Act, every Order in Council under the said section shall have the force of law as if enacted in the said Act, anything to the contrary in any other Act or in any regulations made under the said Act or any other Act notwithstanding:

And whereas the Birkenhead Fire Board (being a local authority within the meaning of the said Act) has issued securities in respect of the loans specified in the First Schedule hereto, and such securities are existing securities to which the said Act applies:

And whereas the said local authority, being desirous of issuing new securities in conversion of such existing securities, has complied with the provisions of Part II of the said Act, and it is expedient that the precedent consent of the Governor-General to such conversion should be given as required by the said Act, and that by this Order the provisions hereinafter set forth should be made with respect to the matters specified in the said section thirteen:

Now, therefore, His Excellency the Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, acting by and with the advice and consent of the Executive Council of the said Dominion, and in pursuance and exercise of the powers and authorities conferred on him by the said Act, and of all other powers and authorities enabling him in this behalf, doth hereby consent to the issue by the said local authority of new securities in conversion of any existing securities to which this Order applies, and with respect to such conversion doth hereby make the following provisions.

PRELIMINARY.

1. This Order may be cited as the Birkenhead Fire Board Loans Conversion Order, 1935.

2. In this Order, unless the context otherwise requires,—

“The Act” means the Local Authorities Interest Reduction and Loans Conversion Act, 1932-33:

“The date of conversion” means the date specified in clause five of this Order:

“Existing securities” means debentures or other securities issued before the first day of April, one thousand nine hundred and thirty-three; and includes any securities issued on or after that date, but before the date of conversion, in replacement (as that term is defined in the Act) of any such securities:

“The local authority” means the Birkenhead Fire Board:

“New securities” or “new debentures” means securities or debentures issued in accordance with this Order in conversion of existing securities to which this Order applies:

“Unconverted securities” means existing securities to which this Order applies and in respect of which dissent from conversion is signified in accordance with the provisions of this Order.

APPLICATION OF ORDER.

3. This Order shall apply to all existing securities issued in respect of the loans specified in the First Schedule hereto.

SPECIAL RESOLUTION OF LOCAL AUTHORITY.

4. (1) If the local authority so resolves by a resolution passed and confirmed as provided by subsection two of section nine of the Act, it may, subject to and in accordance with the provisions of this Order, issue new securities in conversion of existing securities to which this Order applies.

(2) The following provisions of this Order shall come into force if such a resolution is passed and confirmed as aforesaid, but not otherwise:

Provided that a certificate signed by the Chairman of the local authority and published in the *Gazette* to the effect that such a resolution has been duly passed and confirmed shall be conclusive evidence of the facts therein certified.

DATE OF CONVERSION.

5. The date from which the conversion of existing securities into new securities shall take effect shall be the eleventh day of May, one thousand nine hundred and thirty-five.

NOTICE TO HOLDERS OF EXISTING SECURITIES.

6. The local authority shall cause a notice in the form numbered (1) in the Second Schedule hereto, together with a copy of this Order, to be forwarded by registered letter not later than fourteen days before the date of conversion to every holder of existing securities to which this Order applies.

RIGHT TO APPLY FOR OR DISSENT FROM CONVERSION.

7. The holder of any existing securities to which this Order applies may make application to the local authority in writing for the conversion of such securities into new securities in accordance with this Order. Every application under this clause shall be accompanied by the securities to which it relates.

8. If the holder of any existing securities to which this Order applies does not, within the time and in the manner provided by this Order, signify his

dissent from the conversion of such securities into new securities, the existing securities shall be converted into new securities in the same manner as if application had been made under the last preceding clause.

9. Dissent from the conversion of any existing securities may be signified—

- (a) At any time before the expiration of fourteen days from the date of conversion; or
- (b) In the case of any particular holder, within such further time as the local authority may, on account of special circumstances, in its discretion allow.

10. The dissent of the holder of any existing securities from the conversion of those securities into new securities shall be signified in writing, and shall be deemed to be signified when such writing is received by the local authority or by any person authorized by the local authority to receive it.

SURRENDER OF CONVERTED SECURITIES, AND PAYMENT OF INTEREST THEREON.

11. The holder of any existing securities converted into new securities (whether the conversion is on application or after failure to dissent) shall not be entitled to demand payment of any principal or interest payable in respect of the existing securities, or to receive the new securities or any instalment of principal and interest payable in respect thereof, until he has surrendered the existing securities to the local authority.

12. Subject to the provisions of the last preceding clause, the interest on the outstanding principal represented by any such existing securities for the period ending on the date of conversion shall be payable not later than one month from the date of conversion.

NEW SECURITIES.

13. The aggregate amount of principal secured by the new securities to be issued in conversion of existing securities to which this Order applies, together with interest thereon computed at the rate of four and one-quarter per centum per annum, shall be repaid by equal half-yearly instalments over a period of eighteen years, the first half-yearly instalment to fall due and be paid on the eleventh day of November, one thousand nine hundred and thirty-five, and subsequent half-yearly instalments to fall due and be paid on every eleventh day of May and eleventh day of November thereafter, the last half-yearly instalment to fall due and be paid on the eleventh day of May, one thousand nine hundred and fifty-three.

14. (1) New securities for the amount of each half-yearly instalment referred to in the preceding clause shall be issued in the form of debentures in the form numbered (2) in the Second Schedule hereto.

(2) All new debentures shall be numbered consecutively, and as between the holders thereof shall rank equally.

(3) Every new debenture shall state on its face the fact that the holder has no claim in respect thereof upon the Government or public revenues of New Zealand.

(4) Every new debenture shall be signed by the Chairman, countersigned by the Treasurer or some other officer appointed by the local authority for the purpose, and sealed with the common seal of the local authority.

15. As the existing securities to which this Order applies bear interest at a rate which, as reduced in accordance with Part I of the Act, does not exceed the rate of interest payable on the new securities, the holders of such existing securities shall on the conversion thereof be entitled to receive new securities for the same aggregate amount of principal as is secured by the existing securities, without premium.

PLACE FOR PAYMENT OF PRINCIPAL AND INTEREST.

16. The principal and interest in respect of new securities shall be payable in New Zealand.

SINKING FUND FOR UNCONVERTED SECURITIES.

17. (1) If dissent is signified in accordance with the provisions of this Order from the conversion of any existing securities issued in respect of any loan in the First Schedule hereto for which a sinking fund was provided, the local authority, in order to provide funds for the repayment of the unconverted securities issued in respect of such loan, shall forthwith make provision for the creation, pursuant to a resolution of the local authority, of a sinking fund, of which the persons who at the date of conversion were Sinking Fund Commissioners in respect of such loan shall be the first Commissioners.

(2) For such purpose the local authority shall permanently appropriate a sum which bears the same proportion to the annual contribution payable, before the date of conversion, to the existing sinking fund of such loan as the aggregate amount of principal secured by such unconverted securities bears to the aggregate amount of principal secured by all the existing securities in respect of which such existing sinking fund is held, and shall pay such sum to the Commissioners yearly and every year until the maturity date of such unconverted securities, or until the Commissioners are satisfied that the accumulations of sinking fund will suffice to redeem such securities at maturity.

(3) The first of such yearly payments shall be made not later than one year after the date on which the last annual contribution payable before the date of conversion to the existing sinking fund of such loan was payable.

(4) Subject to the provisions of this Order, the provisions of sections forty to forty-four of the Local Bodies' Loans Act, 1926, shall, so far as applicable and with all necessary modifications, apply with respect to such sinking fund.

APPLICATION OF EXISTING SINKING FUNDS.

18. The existing sinking fund of every loan referred to in the First Schedule hereto shall be applied by the Commissioners thereof, so far as it will extend, in or towards making the following payments, in the following order of priority, namely:—

- (a) First, in transferring to the Commissioners of the sinking fund hereinbefore required to be created for the unconverted securities issued in respect of such loan a sum which bears the same proportion to the amount of such existing sinking fund at the date of conversion as the aggregate amount of principal secured by such unconverted securities bears to the aggregate amount of principal secured by all the securities in respect of which such sinking fund is held;

- (b) Secondly, in payment, in accordance with the directions of the local authority, of the costs and charges (not exceeding in the aggregate twenty pounds) of and incidental to the conversion of existing securities to which this Order applies (whether issued in respect of the said loan or of any other loan referred to in the First Schedule hereto); and
- (c) Thirdly, in repayment, as at the date of conversion of the principal secured by the existing securities issued in respect of such loan or any other loan referred to in the First Schedule hereto.

ADDITIONAL SECURITY.

19. (1) Where the local authority has heretofore executed in the favour of the holder of any existing securities issued in respect of any loan referred to in the First Schedule hereto, or in favour of any trustee for such holder, any deed of mortgage or charge over any of its property or revenues, the local authority, on the conversion of such loan shall, if so required by such holder, execute in his favour, or in favour of a trustee for him, by way of additional security for the new securities and unconverted securities in respect of such loan, a new deed of mortgage or charge corresponding as nearly as circumstances will permit to the terms of the existing deed.

(2) On the execution of any new deed pursuant to the last preceding sub-clause the existing deed shall be surrendered to the local authority and be deemed to be cancelled.

BROKERAGE.

20. The local authority shall not, in respect of the conversion into new securities of any existing securities to which this Order applies, enter into any contract for the payment of brokerage at a rate exceeding one-quarter per centum of the amount of such existing securities.

FIRST SCHEDULE.
LOANS TO BE CONVERTED.

Name.	Amount.	Rate of Interest.		Date of Maturity.
		Original.	Existing.	
Land and Building Loan, 1931, of £1,350	£ 1,350	Per Cent. 5½	Per Cent. 4½	11th November, 1961.
Plant and Equipment Loan, 1931, of £1,600	1,600	5½	4½	11th November, 1946.
Total	£2,950			

SECOND SCHEDULE.

FORMS.

(1) Notice.

[Name of local authority.]

CONVERSION under the Local Authorities Interest Reduction and Loans Conversion Act, 1932-33, and the Loans Conversion Order, 19 , of debentures or other securities issued in respect of the following loans [Particulars of loans].

Notice is hereby given to the holders of debentures or other securities issued in respect of the above-mentioned loans that the [Name of local authority] intends to convert all such debentures or other securities (except those in respect of which dissent is duly signified) into new debentures having new maturity dates and bearing interest at 4½ per cent. per annum.

The conversion will take effect from [Date of conversion].

Application for conversion must be made in writing and be accompanied by the securities to which it relates.

Dissent from the conversion of any existing debentures or other securities may be signified by the holder by notice in writing delivered to [Name or designation and address of at least one person authorized to receive dissents] on or before the day of , 19 .

If notice of dissent from the conversion of any debentures or other securities is not received by that date the securities will be converted.

The rate of interest on any debentures or other securities in respect of which dissent is signified as aforesaid will, by virtue of section 18 of the above-mentioned Act, be reduced to two-thirds of the original rate as from the [Date of conversion].

Further particulars as to the new debentures and the conversion generally may be obtained from [Name or designation and address of at least one person authorized to give particulars].

Dated the day of , 19 .

, Chairman.

(2) New Debenture.

No.

[Name of local authority], New Zealand.

New debenture, issued pursuant to Part II of the Local Authorities Interest Reduction and Loans Conversion Act, 1932-33, and the Loans Conversion Order, 19 . New debenture for £ , payable at , in New Zealand, on the day of , 19 , issued by the [Name of local authority], New Zealand, under the above-mentioned Act and Order pursuant to a resolution passed and confirmed by the said Council [or Board, or as the case may be] as provided by section 9 (2) of the said Act.

(N.B.—The holder of this debenture has no claim in respect thereof upon the Government or public revenues of New Zealand.)

On presentation of this debenture at , in New Zealand, on or after the day of , 19 , the bearer thereof will be entitled to receive £

Issued under the common seal of the day of , 19 .

[L.S.] A.B., Chairman.
C.D., Treasurer [or other officer appointed for the purpose].

C. A. JEFFERY,
Clerk of the Executive Council.

(T. 49/525.)

Waitaki County Loan Conversion Order, 1935 (No. 1).

BLEDISLOE, Governor-General.

ORDER IN COUNCIL.

At the Government Buildings at Wellington, this 27th day of February, 1935.

Present:

THE RIGHT HON. G. W. FORBES PRESIDING IN COUNCIL.

WHEREAS it is provided by section nine of the Local Authorities Interest Reduction and Loans Conversion Act, 1932-33, that, with the precedent consent of the Governor-General, given by Order in Council under section thirteen of the said Act, after compliance with the provisions of Part II of the Act, and subject to and in accordance with the provisions of such Order in Council, any local authority may issue new securities in conversion of any existing securities to which the said Act applies:

And whereas by the said section thirteen it is further provided that the Governor-General, by the Order in Council giving his consent to the conversion of existing securities by a local authority, may make such provisions as he thinks fit with respect to all or any of the matters specified in the said section, and that, subject to the provisions of the said Act, every Order in Council under the said section shall have the force of law as if enacted in the said Act, anything to the contrary in any other Act or in any regulations made under the said Act or any other Act notwithstanding:

And whereas the Waitaki County Council (being a local authority within the meaning of the said Act) has issued securities in respect of the loan specified in the First Schedule hereto, and such securities are existing securities to which the said Act applies:

And whereas the said local authority, being desirous of issuing new securities in conversion of such existing securities, has complied with the provisions of Part II of the said Act, and it is expedient that the precedent consent of the Governor-General to such conversion should be given as required by the said Act, and that by this Order the provisions hereinafter set forth should be made with respect to the matters specified in the said section thirteen:

Now, therefore, His Excellency the Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, acting by and with the advice and consent of the Executive Council of the said Dominion, and in pursuance and exercise of the powers and authorities conferred on him by the said Act, and of all other powers and authorities enabling him in this behalf, doth hereby consent to the issue by the said local authority of new securities in conversion of any existing securities to which this Order applies, and with respect to such conversion doth hereby make the following provisions.

PRELIMINARY.

1. This Order may be cited as the Waitaki County Loan Conversion Order, 1935 (No. 1).
2. In this Order, unless the context otherwise requires,—
 - “The Act” means the Local Authorities Interest Reduction and Loans Conversion Act, 1932-33;
 - “The date of conversion” means the date specified in clause five of this Order;
 - “Existing securities” means debentures or other securities issued before the first day of April, one thousand nine hundred and thirty-three; and includes any securities issued on or after that date, but before the date of conversion, in replacement (as that term is defined in the Act) of any such securities;
 - “The local authority” means the Waitaki County Council;
 - “Local fund” has the same meaning as in Part V of the Local Bodies' Loans Act, 1926;
 - “New securities” or “new debentures” means securities or debentures issued in accordance with this Order in conversion of existing securities to which this Order applies;
 - “Unconverted securities” means existing securities to which this Order applies and in respect of which dissent from conversion is signified in accordance with the provisions of this Order.

APPLICATION OF ORDER.

3. This Order shall apply to all existing securities issued in respect of the loan specified in the First Schedule hereto and held by the Public Trustee.

SPECIAL RESOLUTION OF LOCAL AUTHORITY.

4. (1) If the local authority so resolves by a resolution passed and confirmed as provided by subsection two of section nine of the Act, it may, subject to and in accordance with the provisions of this Order, issue new securities in conversion of existing securities to which this Order applies.

(2) The following provisions of this Order shall come into force if such a resolution is passed and confirmed as aforesaid, but not otherwise:

Provided that a certificate signed by the Chairman of the local authority and published in the *Gazette* to the effect that such a resolution has been duly passed and confirmed shall be conclusive evidence of the facts therein certified.

DATE OF CONVERSION.

5. The date from which the conversion of existing securities into new securities shall take effect shall be the twentieth day of June, one thousand nine hundred and thirty-five.

NOTICE TO HOLDERS OF EXISTING SECURITIES.

6. The local authority shall cause a notice in the form numbered (1) in the Second Schedule hereto, together with a copy of this Order, to be forwarded by registered letter not later than fourteen days before the date of conversion to every holder of existing securities to which this Order applies.

RIGHT TO APPLY FOR OR DISSENT FROM CONVERSION.

7. The holder of any existing securities to which this Order applies may make application to the local authority in writing for the conversion of such securities into new securities in accordance with this Order. Every application under this clause shall be accompanied by the securities to which it relates.

8. If the holder of any existing securities to which this Order applies does not, within the time and in the manner provided by this Order, signify his dissent from the conversion of such securities into new securities, the existing securities shall be converted into new securities in the same manner as if application had been made under the last preceding clause.

9. Dissent from the conversion of any existing securities may be signified—

- (a) At any time before the expiration of fourteen days from the date of conversion; or
- (b) In the case of any particular holder, within such further time as the local authority may, on account of special circumstances, in its discretion allow.

10. The dissent of the holder of any existing securities from the conversion of those securities into new securities shall be signified in writing, and shall be deemed to be signified when such writing is received by the local authority or by any person authorized by the local authority to receive it.

SURRENDER OF CONVERTED SECURITIES, AND PAYMENT OF INTEREST THEREON.

11. The holder of any existing securities converted into new securities (whether the conversion is on application or after failure to dissent) shall not be entitled to demand payment of any principal or interest payable in respect of the existing securities, or to receive the new securities or any instalment of principal and interest payable in respect thereof, until he has surrendered the existing securities to the local authority.

12. Subject to the provisions of the last preceding clause, the interest on the outstanding principal represented by any such existing securities for the period ending on the date of conversion shall be payable not later than one month from the date of conversion.

NEW SECURITIES.

13. The aggregate amount of principal secured by the new securities to be issued in conversion of existing securities to which this Order applies together with interest thereon computed at the rate of four and one-quarter per centum per annum, shall be repaid by equal half-yearly instalments over a period of twenty-five years, the first half-yearly instalment to fall due and be paid on the twentieth day of December, one thousand nine hundred and thirty-five, and subsequent half-yearly instalments to fall due and be paid on every twentieth day of June and twentieth day of December thereafter, the last half-yearly instalment to fall due and be paid on the twentieth day of June, one thousand nine hundred and sixty.

14. (1) New securities for the amount of each half-yearly instalment referred to in the preceding clause shall be issued in the form of debentures in the form numbered (2) in the Second Schedule hereto.

(2) All new debentures shall be numbered consecutively, and as between the holders thereof shall rank equally.

(3) Every new debenture shall state on its face the fact that the holder has no claim in respect thereof upon the Government or public revenues of New Zealand.

(4) Every new debenture shall be signed by the Chairman, countersigned by the Treasurer or some other officer appointed by the local authority for the purpose, and sealed with the common seal of the local authority.

15. As the existing securities to which this Order applies bear interest at a rate which, as reduced in accordance with Part I of the Act, does not exceed the rate of interest payable on the new securities, the holders of such existing securities shall on the conversion thereof be entitled to receive new securities for the same aggregate amount of principal as is secured by the existing securities, without premium.

PLACE FOR PAYMENT OF PRINCIPAL AND INTEREST.

16. The principal and interest in respect of new securities shall be payable in New Zealand.

SINKING FUND FOR UNCONVERTED SECURITIES.

17. (1) If dissent is signified in accordance with the provisions of this Order from the conversion of any existing securities issued in respect of the loan in the First Schedule hereto, the local authority, in order to provide funds for the repayment of the unconverted securities issued in respect of such loan, shall forthwith make provision for the creation, pursuant to a resolution of the local authority, of a sinking fund, of which the Public Trustee shall be the Commissioner.

(2) For such purpose the local authority shall permanently appropriate a sum which bears the same proportion to the annual contribution payable, before the date of conversion, to the existing sinking fund of such loan as the aggregate amount of principal secured by such unconverted securities bears to the aggregate amount of principal secured by all the existing securities in respect of which such existing sinking fund is held, and shall pay such sum to the Commissioner yearly and every year until the maturity date of such unconverted securities, or until the Commissioner is satisfied that the accumulations of sinking fund will suffice to redeem such securities at maturity.

(3) The first of such yearly payments shall be made not later than one year after the date on which the last annual contribution payable before the date of conversion to the existing sinking fund of such loan was payable.

(4) Subject to the provisions of this Order, the provisions of sections forty to forty-four of the Local Bodies' Loans Act, 1926, shall, so far as applicable and with all necessary modifications, apply with respect to such sinking fund.

APPLICATION OF EXISTING SINKING FUNDS.

18. The existing sinking fund of the loan in the First Schedule hereto shall be applied by the Public Trustee as Commissioner thereof so far as it will extend in or towards making the following payments, in the following order of priority, namely:—

- (a) First, in transferring to the Commissioner of the sinking fund hereinbefore required to be created for the unconverted securities issued in respect of such loan a sum which bears the same proportion to the amount of such existing sinking fund at the date of conversion as the aggregate amount of principal secured by such unconverted securities bears to the aggregate amount of principal secured by all the securities in respect of which such sinking fund is held; and
- (b) Secondly, as far as it will extend, in repayment as at the date of conversion of the principal secured by the existing securities issued in respect of such loan and held by the Public Trustee.
- (2) Interest up to the date of conversion on any existing securities so repaid in accordance with paragraph (b) of the last preceding subclause shall be paid by the local authority out of the local fund.

BROKERAGE.

19. The local authority shall not, in respect of the conversion into new securities of any existing securities to which this Order applies, enter into any contract for the payment of brokerage at a rate exceeding one-quarter per centum of the amount of such existing securities.

FIRST SCHEDULE.

LOAN TO BE CONVERTED.

Name.	Amount.	Rate of Interest.		Date of Maturity.
		Original.	Existing.	
Special Loan of £2,000, 1920 ..	£ 2,000	Per Cent. 5½	Per Cent. 4½	1st March, 1957.

SECOND SCHEDULE.

FORMS.

(1) Notice.

[Name of local authority.]

CONVERSION under the Local Authorities Interest Reduction and Loans Conversion Act, 1932-33, and the Loans Conversion Order, 19 , of debentures or other securities issued in respect of the following loan [Particulars of loan].

Notice is hereby given to the holders of debentures or other securities issued in respect of the above-mentioned loan that the [Name of local authority] intends to convert all such debentures or other securities (except those in respect of which dissent is duly signified) into new debentures having new maturity dates and bearing interest at 4½ per cent. per annum.

The conversion will take effect from [Date of conversion].

Application for conversion must be made in writing and be accompanied by the securities to which it relates.

Dissent from the conversion of any existing debentures or other securities may be signified by the holder by notice in writing delivered to [Name or designation and address of at least one person authorized to receive dissents] on or before the day of , 19 .

If notice of dissent from the conversion of any debentures or other securities is not received by that date the securities will be converted.

The rate of interest on any debentures or other securities in respect of which dissent is signified as aforesaid, will, by virtue of section 18 of the above-mentioned Act, be reduced to two-thirds of the original rate as from the [Date of conversion].

Further particulars as to the new debentures and the conversion generally may be obtained from [Name or designation and address of at least one person authorized to give particulars].

Dated the day of , 19 .

Chairman.

(2) New Debenture.

No.

[Name of local authority], New Zealand.

New debenture, issued pursuant to Part II of the Local Authorities Interest Reduction and Loans Conversion Act, 1932-33, and the Loans Conversion Order, 19 . New debenture for £ , payable at , in New Zealand, on the day of , 19 , issued by the [Name of local authority], New Zealand, under the above-mentioned Act and Order pursuant to a resolution passed and confirmed by the said Council [or Board, or as the case may be] as provided by section 9 (2) of the said Act.

(N.B.—The holder of this debenture has no claim in respect thereof upon the Government or public revenues of New Zealand.)

On presentation of this debenture at , in New Zealand, on or after the day of , 19 , the bearer thereof will be entitled to receive £

Issued under the common seal of the

the day of , 19 .
[L.S.] A.B., Chairman.
C.D., Treasurer [or other officer appointed for the purpose].

(T. 49/481/2.)

C. A. JEFFERY,
Clerk of the Executive Council.

Waitaki County Loans Conversion Order, 1935 (No. 2).

—
 BLEDISLOE, Governor-General.

ORDER IN COUNCIL.

At the Government Buildings at Wellington, this 27th day of February, 1935.

Present:

THE RIGHT HON. G. W. FORBES PRESIDING IN COUNCIL.

WHEREAS it is provided by section nine of the Local Authorities Interest Reduction and Loans Conversion Act, 1932-33, that, with the precedent consent of the Governor-General, given by Order in Council under section thirteen of the said Act, after compliance with the provisions of Part II of the Act, and subject to and in accordance with the provisions of such Order in Council, any local authority may issue new securities in conversion of any existing securities to which the said Act applies:

And whereas by the said section thirteen it is further provided that the Governor-General, by the Order in Council giving his consent to the conversion of existing securities by a local authority, may make such provisions as he thinks fit with respect to all or any of the matters specified in the said section, and that, subject to the provisions of the said Act, every Order in Council under the said section shall have the force of law as if enacted in the said Act, anything to the contrary in any other Act or in any regulations made under the said Act or any other Act notwithstanding:

And whereas the Waitaki County Council (being a local authority within the meaning of the said Act) has issued securities in respect of the loans specified in the First Schedule hereto, and such securities are existing securities to which the said Act applies:

And whereas the said local authority, being desirous of issuing new securities in conversion of such existing securities, has complied with the provisions of Part II of the said Act, and it is expedient that the precedent consent of the Governor-General to such conversion should be given as required by the said Act, and that by this Order the provisions hereinafter set forth should be made with respect to the matters specified in the said section thirteen:

Now, therefore, His Excellency the Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, acting by and with the advice and consent of the Executive Council of the said Dominion, and in pursuance and exercise of the powers and authorities conferred on him by the said Act, and of all other powers and authorities enabling him in this behalf, doth hereby consent to the issue by the said local authority of new securities in conversion of any existing securities to which this Order applies, and with respect to such conversion doth hereby make the following provisions.

PRELIMINARY.

1. This Order may be cited as the Waitaki County Loans Conversion Order, 1935 (No. 2).
2. In this Order, unless the context otherwise requires,—
 - “The Act” means the Local Authorities Interest Reduction and Loans Conversion Act, 1932-33:
 - “The date of conversion” means the date specified in clause five of this Order:
 - “Existing securities” means debentures or other securities issued before the first day of April, one thousand nine hundred and thirty-three; and includes any securities issued on or after that date, but before the date of conversion, in replacement (as that term is defined in the Act) of any such securities:
 - “The local authority” means the Waitaki County Council:
 - “New securities” or “new debentures” means securities or debentures issued in accordance with this Order in conversion of existing securities to which this Order applies:
 - “Unconverted securities” means existing securities to which this Order applies and in respect of which dissent from conversion is signified in accordance with the provisions of this Order.

APPLICATION OF ORDER.

3. This Order shall apply to all existing securities issued in respect of the loans specified in the First Schedule hereto.

SPECIAL RESOLUTION OF LOCAL AUTHORITY.

4. (1) If the local authority so resolves by a resolution passed and confirmed as provided by subsection two of section nine of the Act, it may, subject to and in accordance with the provisions of this Order, issue new securities in conversion of existing securities to which this Order applies.

(2) The following provisions of this Order shall come into force if such a resolution is passed and confirmed as aforesaid, but not otherwise:

Provided that a certificate signed by the Chairman of the local authority and published in the *Gazette* to the effect that such a resolution has been duly passed and confirmed shall be conclusive evidence of the facts therein certified.

DATE OF CONVERSION.

5. The date from which the conversion of existing securities into new securities shall take effect shall be the twentieth day of June, one thousand nine hundred and thirty-five.

NOTICE TO HOLDERS OF EXISTING SECURITIES.

6. The local authority shall cause a notice in the form numbered (1) in the Second Schedule hereto, together with a copy of this Order, to be forwarded by registered letter not later than fourteen days before the date of conversion to every holder of existing securities to which this Order applies.

RIGHT TO APPLY FOR OR DISSENT FROM CONVERSION.

7. The holder of any existing securities to which this Order applies may make application to the local authority in writing for the conversion of such securities into new securities in accordance with this Order. Every application under this clause shall be accompanied by the securities to which it relates.

8. If the holder of any existing securities to which this Order applies does not, within the time and in the manner provided by this Order, signify his dissent from the conversion of such securities into new securities, the existing securities shall be converted into new securities in the same manner as if application had been made under the last preceding clause.

9. Dissent from the conversion of any existing securities may be signified—

- (a) At any time before the expiration of fourteen days from the date of conversion; or
- (b) In the case of any particular holder, within such further time as the local authority may, on account of special circumstances, in its discretion allow.

10. The dissent of the holder of any existing securities from the conversion of those securities into new securities shall be signified in writing, and shall be deemed to be signified when such writing is received by the local authority or by any person authorized by the local authority to receive it.

SURRENDER OF CONVERTED SECURITIES, AND PAYMENT OF INTEREST THEREON.

11. The holder of any existing securities converted into new securities (whether the conversion is on application or after failure to dissent) shall not be entitled to demand payment of any instalment of principal and interest payable in respect of the existing securities, or to receive the new securities or any instalment of principal and interest payable in respect thereof, until he has surrendered the existing securities to the local authority.

12. Subject to the provisions of the last preceding clause, the interest on the outstanding principal represented by any such existing securities for the period ending on the date of conversion shall be payable not later than one month from the date of conversion.

NEW SECURITIES.

13. The aggregate amount of principal secured by the new securities to be issued in conversion of existing securities to which this Order applies, together with interest thereon computed at the rate of four and one-quarter per centum per annum, shall be repaid by equal half-yearly instalments over a period of twenty-five years, the first half-yearly instalment to fall due and be paid on the twentieth day of December, one thousand nine hundred and thirty-five, and subsequent half-yearly instalments to fall due and be paid on every twentieth day of June and twentieth day of December thereafter, the last half-yearly instalment to fall due and be paid on the twentieth day of June, one thousand nine hundred and sixty.

14. (1) New securities for the amount of each half-yearly instalment referred to in the preceding clause shall be issued in the form of debentures in the form numbered (2) in the Second Schedule hereto.

(2) All new debentures shall be numbered consecutively, and as between the holders thereof shall rank equally.

(3) Every new debenture shall state on its face the fact that the holder has no claim in respect thereof upon the Government or public revenues of New Zealand.

(4) Every new debenture shall be signed by the Chairman, countersigned by the Treasurer or some other officer appointed by the local authority for the purpose, and sealed with the common seal of the local authority.

15. As the existing securities to which this Order applies bear interest at a rate which, as reduced in accordance with Part I of the Act, does not exceed the rate of interest payable on the new securities, the holders of such existing securities shall on the conversion thereof be entitled to receive new securities for the same aggregate amount of principal as is secured by the existing securities, without premium.

PLACE FOR PAYMENT OF PRINCIPAL AND INTEREST.

16. The principal and interest in respect of new securities shall be payable in New Zealand.

BROKERAGE.

17. The local authority shall not, in respect of the conversion into new securities of any existing securities to which this Order applies, enter into any contract for the payment of brokerage at a rate exceeding one-quarter per centum of the amount of such existing securities.

FIRST SCHEDULE.

LOANS TO BE CONVERTED.

Name.	Amount.	Rate of Interest.		Date of Maturity.
		Original.	Existing.	
Road Construction and Metal- ling Ahuriri District Loan (part)	£ 3,000*	Per Cent. 4½	Per Cent. 4¼	20th June, 1958.
Ditto	3,000*	4½	4¼	20th December, 1958.
"	3,000*	4½	4¼	20th June, 1959.
"	1,000*	4½	4¼	20th December, 1959.
Total	£10,000			

* Less amount of principal repaid up to date of conversion.

SECOND SCHEDULE.

FORMS.

(1) Notice.

[Name of local authority.]

CONVERSION under the Local Authorities Interest Reduction and Loans Conversion Act, 1932-33, and the Loans Conversion Order, 19 , of debentures or other securities issued in respect of the following loans [Particulars of loans].

Notice is hereby given to the holders of debentures or other securities issued in respect of the above-mentioned loans that the [Name of local authority] intends to convert all such debentures or other securities (except those in respect of which dissent is duly signified) into new debentures having new maturity dates and bearing interest at 4¼ per cent. per annum.

The conversion will take effect from [Date of conversion].

Application for conversion must be made in writing and be accompanied by the securities to which it relates.

Dissent from the conversion of any existing debentures or other securities may be signified by the holder by notice in writing delivered to [Name or designation and address of at least one person authorized to receive dissents] on or before the day of , 19 .

If notice of dissent from the conversion of any debentures or other securities is not received by that date the securities will be converted.

The rate of interest on any debentures or other securities in respect of which dissent is signified as aforesaid will, by virtue of section 18 of the above-mentioned Act, be reduced to two-thirds of the original rate as from the [Date of conversion].

Further particulars as to the new debentures and the conversion generally may be obtained from [Name or designation and address of at least one person authorized to give particulars.]

Dated the day of , 19 .

, Chairman.

(2) New Debenture.

No.

[Name of local authority], New Zealand.

New debenture, issued pursuant to Part II of the Local Authorities Interest Reduction and Loans Conversion Act, 1932-33, and the Loans Conversion Order, 19 . New debenture for £ , payable at , in New Zealand, on the day of , 19 , issued by the [Name of local authority], New Zealand, under the above-mentioned Act and Order pursuant to a resolution passed and confirmed by the said Council [or Board, or as the case may be] as provided by section 9 (2) of the said Act.

(N.B.—The holder of this debenture has no claim in respect thereof upon the Government or public revenues of New Zealand.)

On presentation of this debenture at , in New Zealand, on or after the day of , 19 , the bearer thereof will be entitled to receive £

Issued under the common seal of the
the day of , 19 .

[L.S.] A.B., Chairman.
C.D., Treasurer [or other officer appointed for the purpose].

(T. 49/481/2.)

C. A. JEFFERY,
Clerk of the Executive Council.

Hokitika Borough Loans Conversion Order, 1935 (No. 1).

BLEDISLOE, Governor-General.

ORDER IN COUNCIL.

At the Government Buildings at Wellington, this 27th day of February, 1935.

Present:

THE RIGHT HON. G. W. FORBES PRESIDING IN COUNCIL.

WHEREAS it is provided by section nine of the Local Authorities Interest Reduction and Loans Conversion Act, 1932-33, that, with the precedent consent of the Governor-General, given by Order in Council under section thirteen of the said Act, after compliance with the provisions of Part II of the Act, and subject to and in accordance with the provisions of such Order in Council, any local authority may issue new securities in conversion of any existing securities to which the said Act applies:

And whereas by the said section thirteen it is further provided that the Governor-General, by the Order in Council giving his consent to the conversion of existing securities by a local authority, may make such provisions as he thinks fit with respect to all or any of the matters specified in the said section, and that, subject to the provisions of the said Act, every Order in Council under the said section shall have the force of law as if enacted in the said Act, anything to the contrary in any other Act or in any regulations made under the said Act or any other Act notwithstanding:

And whereas the Hokitika Borough Council (being a local authority within the meaning of the said Act) has issued securities in respect of the loan specified in the First Schedule hereto, and such securities are existing securities to which the said Act applies:

And whereas the said local authority, being desirous of issuing new securities in conversion of such existing securities, has complied with the provisions of Part II of the said Act, and it is expedient that the precedent consent of the Governor-General to such conversion should be given as required by the said Act, and that by this Order the provisions hereinafter set forth should be made with respect to the matters specified in the said section thirteen:

Now, therefore, His Excellency the Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, acting by and with the advice and consent of the Executive Council of the said Dominion, and in pursuance and exercise of the powers and authorities conferred on him by the said Act, and of all other powers and authorities enabling him in this behalf, doth hereby consent to the issue by the said local authority of new securities in conversion of any existing securities to which this Order applies, and with respect to such conversion doth hereby make the following provisions.

PRELIMINARY.

1. This Order may be cited as the Hokitika Borough Loans Conversion Order, 1935 (No. 1).

2. In this Order, unless the context otherwise requires,—

“The Act” means the Local Authorities Interest Reduction and Loans Conversion Act, 1932-33:

“The date of conversion” means the date specified in clause five of this Order:

“Existing securities” means debentures or other securities issued before the first day of April, one thousand nine hundred and thirty-three; and includes any securities issued on or after that date, but before the date of conversion, in replacement (as that term is defined in the Act) of any such securities:

“The local authority” means the Hokitika Borough Council:

“Local fund” has the same meaning as in Part V of the Local Bodies' Loans Act, 1926:

“New securities” or “new debentures” means securities or debentures issued in accordance with this Order in conversion of existing securities to which this Order applies:

“Unconverted securities” means existing securities to which this Order applies and in respect of which dissent from conversion is signified in accordance with the provisions of this Order.

APPLICATION OF ORDER.

3. This Order shall apply to all existing securities issued in respect of the loan specified in the First Schedule hereto.

SPECIAL RESOLUTION OF LOCAL AUTHORITY.

4. (1) If the local authority so resolves by a resolution passed and confirmed as provided by subsection two of section nine of the Act, it may, subject to and in accordance with the provisions of this Order, issue new securities in conversion of existing securities to which this Order applies.

(2) The following provisions of this Order shall come into force if such a resolution is passed and confirmed as aforesaid, but not otherwise:

Provided that a certificate signed by the Mayor and published in the *Gazette* to the effect that such a resolution has been duly passed and confirmed shall be conclusive evidence of the facts therein certified.

DATE OF CONVERSION.

5. The date from which the conversion of existing securities into new securities shall take effect shall be the first day of June, one thousand nine hundred and thirty-five.

NOTICE TO HOLDERS OF EXISTING SECURITIES.

6. The local authority shall cause a notice in the form numbered (1) in the Second Schedule hereto, together with a copy of this Order, to be forwarded by registered letter not later than fourteen days before the date of conversion to every holder of existing securities to which this Order applies.

RIGHT TO APPLY FOR OR DISSENT FROM CONVERSION.

7. The holder of any existing securities to which this Order applies may make application to the local authority in writing for the conversion of such securities into new securities in accordance with this Order. Every application under this clause shall be accompanied by the securities to which it relates.

8. If the holder of any existing securities to which this Order applies does not, within the time and in the manner provided by this Order, signify his dissent from the conversion of such securities into new securities, the existing securities shall be converted into new securities in the same manner as if application had been made under the last preceding clause.

9. Dissent from the conversion of any existing securities may be signified—

(a) At any time before the expiration of fourteen days from the date of conversion; or

(b) In the case of any particular holder, within such further time as the local authority may, on account of special circumstances, in its discretion allow.

10. The dissent of the holder of any existing securities from the conversion of those securities into new securities shall be signified in writing, and shall be deemed to be signified when such writing is received by the local authority or by any person authorized by the local authority to receive it.

SURRENDER OF CONVERTED SECURITIES, AND PAYMENT OF INTEREST THEREON.

11. The holder of any existing securities converted into new securities (whether the conversion is on application or after failure to dissent) shall not be entitled to demand payment of any principal or interest payable in respect of the existing securities, or to receive the new securities or any instalment of principal and interest payable in respect thereof, until he has surrendered the existing securities to the local authority.

12. Subject to the provisions of the last preceding clause, the interest on the outstanding principal represented by any such existing securities for the period ending on the date of conversion shall be payable not later than one month from the date of conversion.

NEW SECURITIES.

13. The aggregate amount of principal secured by the new securities to be issued in conversion of existing securities to which this Order applies, together with interest thereon computed at the rate of four and one-quarter per centum per annum, shall be repaid by equal half-yearly instalments over a period of twenty years, the first half-yearly instalment to fall due and be paid on the first day of December, one thousand nine hundred and thirty-five, and subsequent half-yearly instalments to fall due and be paid on every first day of June and first day of December thereafter, the last half-yearly instalment to fall due and be paid on the first day of June, one thousand nine hundred and fifty-five.

14. (1) New securities for the amount of each half-yearly instalment referred to in the preceding clause shall be issued in the form of debentures in the form numbered (2) in the Second Schedule hereto.

(2) All new debentures shall be numbered consecutively, and as between the holders thereof shall rank equally.

(3) Every new debenture shall state on its face the fact that the holder has no claim in respect thereof upon the Government or public revenues of New Zealand.

(4) Every new debenture shall be signed by the Mayor, countersigned by the Treasurer or some other officer appointed by the local authority for the purpose, and sealed with the common seal of the local authority.

15. As the existing securities to which this Order applies bear interest at a rate which, as reduced in accordance with Part I of the Act, does not exceed the rate of interest payable on the new securities, the holders of such existing securities shall on the conversion thereof be entitled to receive new securities for the same aggregate amount of principal as is secured by the existing securities, without premium.

PLACE FOR PAYMENT OF PRINCIPAL AND INTEREST.

16. The principal and interest in respect of new securities shall be payable in New Zealand.

SINKING FUND FOR UNCONVERTED SECURITIES.

17. (1) If dissent is signified in accordance with the provisions of this Order from the conversion of any existing securities issued in respect of the loan in the First Schedule hereto the local authority, in order to provide funds for the repayment of the unconverted securities issued in respect of such loan, shall forthwith make provision for the creation, pursuant to a resolution of the local authority, of a sinking fund, of which the Public Trustee shall be the Commissioner.

(2) For such purpose the local authority shall permanently appropriate a sum which bears the same proportion to the annual contribution payable, before the date of conversion, to the existing sinking fund of such loan as the aggregate amount of principal secured by such unconverted securities bears to the aggregate amount of principal secured by all the existing securities in respect of which such existing sinking fund is held, and shall pay such sum to the Commissioner yearly and every year until the maturity date of such unconverted securities, or until the Commissioner is satisfied that the accumulations of sinking fund will suffice to redeem such securities at maturity.

(3) The first of such yearly payments shall be made not later than one year after the date on which the last annual contribution payable before the date of conversion to the existing sinking fund of such loan was payable.

(4) Subject to the provisions of this Order, the provisions of sections forty to forty-four of the Local Bodies' Loans Act, 1926, shall, so far as applicable and with all necessary modifications, apply with respect to such sinking fund.

APPLICATION OF EXISTING SINKING FUND.

18. (1) The existing sinking fund of the loan in the First Schedule hereto shall be applied by the Commissioner thereof, so far as it will extend, in or towards making the following payments, in the following order of priority, namely:—

- (a) First, in transferring to the Commissioner of the sinking fund hereinbefore required to be created for the unconverted securities issued in respect of such loan a sum which bears the same proportion to the amount of such existing sinking fund at the date of conversion as the aggregate amount of principal secured by such unconverted securities bears to the aggregate amount of principal secured by all the securities in respect of which such sinking fund is held; and
- (b) Secondly, as far as it will extend, in repayment as at the date of conversion of the principal secured by the existing securities issued in respect of such loan.

(2) Interest up to the date of conversion on any existing securities so repaid in accordance with paragraph (b) of the last preceding subclause shall be paid by the local authority out of the local fund.

BROKERAGE.

19. The local authority shall not, in respect of the conversion into new securities of any existing securities to which this Order applies, enter into any contract for the payment of brokerage at a rate exceeding one-quarter per centum of the amount of such existing securities.

FIRST SCHEDULE.

LOAN TO BE CONVERTED.

Name.	Amount.	Rate of Interest.		Date of Maturity.
		Original.	Existing.	
Abattoir Loan of £3,500 ..	£ 3,500	Per Cent. 5	Per Cent. 4½	1st March, 1950.

SECOND SCHEDULE.

FORMS.

(1) Notice.

[Name of local authority.]

CONVERSION under the Local Authorities Interest Reduction and Loans Conversion Act, 1932-33, and the Loans Conversion Order, 19 , of debentures or other securities issued in respect of the following loan [Particulars of loan].

Notice is hereby given to the holders of debentures or other securities issued in respect of the above-mentioned loan that the [Name of local authority] intends to convert all such debentures or other securities (except those in respect of which dissent is duly signified) into new debentures having new maturity dates and bearing interest at 4½ per cent. per annum.

The conversion will take effect from [Date of conversion].

Application for conversion must be made in writing and be accompanied by the securities to which it relates.

Dissent from the conversion of any existing debentures or other securities may be signified by the holder by notice in writing delivered to [Name or designation and address of at least one person authorized to receive dissents] on or before the day of , 19 .

If notice of dissent from the conversion of any debentures or other securities is not received by that date the securities will be converted.

The rate of interest on any debentures or other securities in respect of which dissent is signified as aforesaid will, by virtue of section 18 of the above-mentioned Act, be reduced to two-thirds of the original rate as from the [Date of conversion].

Further particulars as to the new debentures and the conversion generally may be obtained from [Name or designation and address of at least one person authorized to give particulars].

Dated the day of , 19 .

, Mayor.

(2) New Debenture.

No.

[Name of local authority], New Zealand.

New debenture, issued pursuant to Part II of the Local Authorities Interest Reduction and Loans Conversion Act, 1932-33, and the Loans Conversion Order, 19 . New debenture for £ , payable at , in New Zealand, on the day of , 19 , issued by the [Name of local authority], New Zealand, under the above-mentioned Act and Order pursuant to a resolution passed and confirmed by the said Council [or Board, or as the case may be] as provided by section 9 (2) of the said Act.

(N.B.—The holder of this debenture has no claim in respect thereof upon the Government or public revenues of New Zealand.)

On presentation of this debenture at , in New Zealand, on or after the day of , 19 , the bearer thereof will be entitled to receive £

Issued under the common seal of the
the day of , 19 .

[L.S.] A.B., Mayor.
C.D., Treasurer [or other officer appointed for the purpose].

(T. 49/375.) C. A. JEFFERY,
Clerk of the Executive Council.

Westport Borough Loans Conversion Order, 1935.

BLEDISLOE, Governor-General.

ORDER IN COUNCIL.

At the Government Buildings at Wellington, this 27th day of February, 1935.

Present:

THE RIGHT HON. G. W. FORBES PRESIDING IN COUNCIL.

WHEREAS it is provided by section nine of the Local Authorities Interest Reduction and Loans Conversion Act, 1932-33, that, with the precedent consent of the Governor-General, given by Order in Council under section thirteen of the said Act, after compliance with the provisions of Part II of the Act, and subject to and in accordance with the provisions of such Order in Council, any local authority may issue new securities in conversion of any existing securities to which the said Act applies:

And whereas by the said section thirteen it is further provided that the Governor-General, by the Order in Council giving his consent to the conversion of existing securities by a local authority, may make such provisions as he thinks fit with respect to all or any of the matters specified in the said section, and that, subject to the provisions of the said Act, every Order in Council under the said section shall have the force of law as if enacted in the said Act, anything to the contrary in any other Act or in any regulations made under the said Act or any other Act notwithstanding:

And whereas the Westport Borough Council (being a local authority within the meaning of the said Act) has issued securities in respect of the loans specified in the First Schedule hereto, and such securities are existing securities to which the said Act applies:

And whereas the said local authority, being desirous of issuing new securities in conversion of such existing securities, has complied with the provisions of Part II of the said Act, and it is expedient that the precedent consent of the Governor-General to such conversion should be given as required by the said Act, and that by this Order the provisions hereinafter set forth should be made with respect to the matters specified in the said section thirteen:

Now, therefore, His Excellency the Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, acting by and with the advice and consent of the Executive Council of the said Dominion, and in pursuance and exercise of the powers and authorities conferred on him by the said Act, and of all other powers and authorities enabling him in this behalf, doth hereby consent to the issue by the said local authority of new securities in conversion of any existing securities to which this Order applies, and with respect to such conversion doth hereby make the following provisions.

PRELIMINARY.

1. This Order may be cited as the Westport Borough Loans Conversion Order, 1935.

2. In this Order, unless the context otherwise requires,—

“The Act” means the Local Authorities Interest Reduction and Loans Conversion Act, 1932-33:

“The date of conversion” means the date specified in clause five of this Order:

“Existing securities” means debentures or other securities issued before the first day of April, one thousand nine hundred and thirty-three; and includes any securities issued on or after that date, but before the date of conversion, in replacement (as that term is defined in the Act) of any such securities:

“The local authority” means the Westport Borough Council:

“Local fund” has the same meaning as in Part V of the Local Bodies' Loans Act, 1926:

“New securities” or “new debentures” means securities or debentures issued in accordance with this Order in conversion of existing securities to which this Order applies or to provide for cash premium payments:

“Unconverted securities” means existing securities to which this Order applies and in respect of which dissent from conversion is signified in accordance with the provisions of this Order.

APPLICATION OF ORDER.

3. This Order shall apply to all existing securities issued in respect of the loans specified in the First Schedule hereto.

SPECIAL RESOLUTION OF LOCAL AUTHORITY.

4. (1) If the local authority so resolves by a resolution passed and confirmed as provided by subsection two of section nine of the Act, it may, subject to and in accordance with the provisions of this Order, issue new securities in conversion of existing securities to which this Order applies.

(2) The following provisions of this Order shall come into force if such a resolution is passed and confirmed as aforesaid, but not otherwise:

Provided that a certificate signed by the Mayor and published in the *Gazette* to the effect that such a resolution has been duly passed and confirmed shall be conclusive evidence of the facts therein certified.

DATE OF CONVERSION.

5. The date from which the conversion of existing securities into new securities shall take effect shall be the first day of June, one thousand nine hundred and thirty-five.

NOTICE TO HOLDERS OF EXISTING SECURITIES.

6. (1) The local authority shall cause a notice in the form numbered (1) in the Second Schedule hereto to be published, not later than fourteen days before the date of conversion, at least once in each of the following publications:—

- (a) A newspaper circulating in the City of Auckland:
- (b) A newspaper circulating in the City of Wellington:
- (c) A newspaper circulating in the City of Christchurch:
- (d) A newspaper circulating in the City of Dunedin:
- (e) A newspaper published in Westport:

And where the address of any holder of existing securities to which this Order applies is known, shall forward by registered letter to such holder a copy of such notice accompanied by a copy of the prospectus (if any) issued by the local authority, or by a copy of this Order.

(2) In addition to the notices required by the last preceding subclause, the local authority may give such further notice in relation to the conversion (whether by way of advertisement or otherwise) as it thinks fit.

RIGHT TO APPLY FOR OR DISSENT FROM CONVERSION.

7. The holder of any existing securities to which this Order applies may make application to the local authority in writing for the conversion of such securities into new securities in accordance with this Order. Every application under this clause shall be accompanied by the securities to which it relates.

8. If the holder of any existing securities to which this Order applies does not, within the time and in the manner provided by this Order, signify his dissent from the conversion of such securities into new securities, the existing securities shall be converted into new securities in the same manner as if application had been made under the last preceding clause.

9. Dissent from the conversion of any existing securities may be signified—

(a) At any time before the expiration of fourteen days from the date of conversion; or

(b) If the holder of the securities (or, where the holder is a trustee, any person whose consent would, but for this Order, be required for conversion) is during the whole of the time between the date of the publication of this Order in the *Gazette* and the expiration of the period referred to in the last preceding paragraph absent from New Zealand, at any time before the expiration of three months from the date of conversion; or

(c) In the case of any particular holder, within such further time as the local authority may, on account of special circumstances, in its discretion allow.

10. The dissent of the holder of any existing securities from the conversion of those securities into new securities shall be signified in writing, and shall be deemed to be signified when such writing is received by the local authority or by any person authorized by the local authority to receive it.

SURRENDER OF CONVERTED SECURITIES, AND PAYMENT OF INTEREST THEREON.

11. The holder of any existing securities converted into new securities (whether the conversion is on application or after failure to dissent) shall not be entitled to demand payment of any principal or interest payable in respect of the existing securities, or to receive the new securities or any interest payable in respect thereof, until he has surrendered the existing securities to the local authority.

12. Subject to the provisions of the last preceding clause, the interest on the outstanding principal represented by any such existing securities for the period ending on the date of conversion shall be payable not later than one month from the date of conversion.

NEW SECURITIES.

13. (1) New securities shall be issued in the form of debentures in the form numbered (2) in the Second Schedule hereto.

(2) Every new debenture shall be for a sum of five pounds, twenty-five pounds, fifty pounds, one hundred pounds, or any sum in excess of one hundred pounds.

(3) All new debentures shall be numbered consecutively, and as between the holders thereof shall rank equally.

(4) Every new debenture shall state on its face the fact that the holder has no claim in respect thereof upon the Government or public revenues of New Zealand.

(5) Every new debenture shall be signed by the Mayor, countersigned by the Treasurer or some other officer appointed by the local authority for the purpose, and sealed with the common seal of the local authority.

INTEREST AND COUPONS.

14. (1) The rate of interest payable on new securities shall be four and one-quarter per centum per annum.

(2) The interest on new securities shall be payable half-yearly on days corresponding to the maturity dates of the securities.

15. (1) Separate coupons for each amount of interest payable on any debenture, in the form numbered (3) in the Second Schedule hereto, and numbered consecutively for each debenture, shall be attached thereto.

(2) The signatures to coupons may be made by facsimiles thereof in lithograph or otherwise.

MATURITY DATES.

16. (1) Every new security shall be redeemable at par on such one of the maturity dates set out in the Third Schedule hereto as is specified in that behalf in the security.

(2) The local authority shall so fix the respective maturity dates of the new securities that the aggregate amount of principal secured by the new securities maturing on each of such dates shall, if practicable, be a multiple of one hundred pounds, and, subject thereto, shall, as nearly as may be, bear the same proportion to the aggregate amount of principal secured by all the new securities as the sum set opposite that date in the Third Schedule hereto bears to the total amount specified in that Schedule.

(3) Subject to the foregoing provisions of this clause and to the express wish of any holder who desires to have the maturity date of his securities postponed, the maturity dates of the new securities shall as nearly as practicable be in the same chronological order as the maturity dates of the existing securities in conversion of which they are respectively issued.

PREMIUMS.

17. (1) The holder of any existing securities bearing interest at a rate which, as reduced in accordance with Part I of the Act, does not exceed the rate of interest payable on the new securities shall on the conversion of such securities be entitled to receive new securities for the same aggregate amount of principal as is secured by the existing securities.

(2) The holder of any existing securities bearing interest at a rate which, as reduced in accordance with Part I of the Act, exceeds the rate of interest payable on the new securities shall on the conversion of such securities be entitled to receive new securities for the same aggregate amount of principal as is secured by the existing securities, and, in addition thereto, shall be entitled to receive a premium on such principal computed in accordance with the Fourth Schedule hereto.

18. (1) Every premium to which any person is entitled under the last preceding clause shall be satisfied by payment of the amount thereof in cash.

(2) All payments of cash in accordance with the last preceding subclause that are not made out of moneys raised pursuant to the authority conferred by the next succeeding clause shall be made by the local authority out of the local fund, and charged to the appropriate account.

19. (1) For the purpose of providing for cash premium payments the local authority may create, issue, and sell at a price which shall not be below par new securities for an aggregate amount not exceeding one thousand nine hundred and seventy pounds, redeemable at par on such one or more of the maturity dates set out in the Third Schedule hereto as may be determined by the local authority. The rate of interest payable on any new security issued pursuant to the authority conferred by this clause shall, notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in clause fourteen of this Order, be such rate not exceeding four and one-quarter per centum per annum as may be determined by the local authority.

(2) Pending the raising of the moneys by the sale of any such new securities the local authority may borrow the said sum of one thousand nine hundred and seventy pounds or any part thereof by the hypothecation of such new securities at a rate of interest not exceeding five per centum per annum.

PLACE FOR PAYMENT OF PRINCIPAL AND INTEREST.

20. The principal and interest in respect of new securities shall be payable in New Zealand.

CONSOLIDATED SINKING FUND FOR NEW SECURITIES.

21. (1) In order to provide funds for the repayment of the new securities the local authority shall forthwith make provision for the creation, pursuant to a resolution of the local authority, of a consolidated sinking fund, of which the Public Trustee shall be the Commissioner.

(2) For such purpose the local authority shall permanently appropriate and shall pay to the Commissioner of the consolidated sinking fund on each first day of June following the date of conversion up to and including the first day of June, one thousand nine hundred and fifty-three, a contribution of two thousand two hundred and twenty pounds, increased in respect of each contribution by a sum equal to four and one-quarter per centum of the aggregate amount of new securities redeemable up to and including the first day of June preceding the date on which such contribution is payable, and reduced by the aggregate of the sums which during the twelve months preceding the date of payment of such contribution have, pursuant to the provisions of the next succeeding clause, been paid to any sinking fund for unconverted securities.

(3) The provisions of subsections four, five, and six of section ninety-five of the Local Bodies' Loans Act, 1926, shall apply with respect to such sinking fund.

SINKING FUND FOR UNCONVERTED SECURITIES.

22. (1) If dissent is signified in accordance with the provisions of this Order from the conversion of any existing securities issued in respect of any loan in the First Schedule hereto for which a sinking fund was provided, the local authority, in order to provide funds for the repayment of the unconverted securities issued in respect of such loan, shall forthwith make provision for the creation, pursuant to a resolution of the local authority, of a sinking fund, of which the persons who at the date of conversion were Sinking Fund Commissioners in respect of such loan shall be the first Commissioners.

(2) For such purpose the local authority shall permanently appropriate a sum which bears the same proportion to the annual contribution payable, before the date of conversion, to the existing sinking fund of such loan as the aggregate amount of principal secured by such unconverted securities bears to the aggregate amount of principal secured by all the existing securities in respect of which such existing sinking fund is held, and shall pay such sum to the Commissioners yearly and every year until the maturity date of such unconverted securities, or until the Commissioners are satisfied that the accumulations of sinking fund will suffice to redeem such securities at maturity.

(3) The first of such yearly payments shall be made not later than one year after the date on which the last annual contribution payable before the date of conversion to the existing sinking fund of such loan was payable.

(4) Subject to the provisions of this Order, the provisions of sections forty to forty-four of the Local Bodies' Loans Act, 1926, shall, so far as applicable and with all necessary modifications, apply with respect to such sinking fund:

Provided that nothing in the said sections or in this Order shall authorize the removal or suspension of the Public Trustee as Commissioner of any sinking fund.

APPLICATION OF EXISTING SINKING FUNDS.

23. The existing sinking fund of every loan in the First Schedule hereto shall be applied by the Commissioners thereof, so far as it will extend, in or towards making the following payments, in the following order of priority, namely:—

- (a) First, in transferring to the Commissioners of the sinking fund hereinbefore required to be created for the unconverted securities issued in respect of such loan a sum which bears the same proportion to the amount of such existing sinking fund at the date of conversion as the aggregate amount of principal secured by such unconverted securities bears to the aggregate amount of principal secured by all the securities in respect of which such sinking fund is held; and
- (b) Secondly, in transferring the balance to the Commissioner of the consolidated sinking fund hereinbefore required to be created for the new securities, to be held as part of that sinking fund.

CONSOLIDATED SPECIAL RATE.

24. (1) As a security for the new securities and the unconverted securities the local authority shall forthwith, by resolution gazetted (in the form numbered (4) in the Second Schedule hereto), make and levy a special rate over the whole of the district of the local authority to provide for the payment of interest, sinking fund, and other charges in respect of such securities.

(2) Subject to the provisions of this Order, the provisions of the Local Bodies' Loans Act, 1926, and of any other Act shall, so far as applicable and with all necessary modifications, apply with respect to such special rate, and with respect to the interest and other charges in respect of such securities, as if such special rate were made and levied in respect of a special loan raised under Part I of the said Local Bodies' Loans Act, 1926.

(3) Upon the making of such special rate every special rate theretofore made in respect of any existing securities to which this Order applies shall cease to be a security for such existing securities.

SECURITIES HELD BY TRUSTEES.

25. The provisions of sections twenty-two, twenty-three, and twenty-four of the New Zealand Debt Conversion Act, 1932-33 (relating to the adjustment of premiums as between capital and income and to the powers of trustees and other persons in relation thereto), shall apply with respect to existing securities converted into new securities in accordance with this Order in the same way as they apply with respect to securities converted under that Act, save that the references in the said section twenty-two to the first day of April, one thousand nine hundred and thirty-three, shall be construed as references to the day following the date of conversion.

BROKERAGE.

26. The local authority shall not, in respect of the conversion into new securities of any existing securities to which this Order applies, enter into any contract for the payment of brokerage at a rate exceeding one-quarter per centum of the amount of such existing securities.

FIRST SCHEDULE.

LOANS TO BE CONVERTED.

Name.	Amount.	Rate of Interest.		Date of Maturity.
		Original.	Existing.	
	£ s. d.	Per Cent.	Per Cent.	
Gasworks Redemption Loan, 1927, of £5,781 12s. 8d.	5,781 12 8*	6	4½	14th November, 1948.
Gasworks Redemption Loan, 1928, of £4,889 19s. 1d.	4,889 19 1*	6	4½	4th April, 1949.
Improvements and Extensions of Water Supply Loan, 1928, of £9,000	9,000 0 0*	6	4½	1st March, 1950.
Overdraft Redemption Loan, 1931, of £6,200	6,200 0 0*	5½	4½	15th September, 1947.
Waterworks Overdraft Loan of £1,620 (part)	1,500 0 0	5	4¼	4th April, 1948.
Victoria Square and Reserve on Beach Improvement Loan	2,200 0 0	5	4¼	1st October, 1945.
Special Electric Light and Power Loan of £23,500	23,500 0 0	6	4½	1st June, 1944.
Special Electric Private Connection Loan of £3,000	3,000 0 0	6	4½	1st June, 1944.
Special Electric Light and Power Overdraft Loan of £2,300	2,300 0 0	6	4½	1st June, 1945.
Special Street Machinery Loan of £3,000	3,000 0 0	6	4½	1st June, 1944.
Waterworks Extension Loan of £10,000 (part)	2,000 0 0*	4½	4¼	5th September, 1950.
Sewerage Loan of £28,500 (part)	5,000 0 0*	4½	4¼	5th September, 1951.
"	5,000 0 0*	4½	4¼	5th September, 1951.
"	18,500 0 0*	4½	4¼	5th March, 1952.
	£91,871 11 9			

* Less amount of principal repaid at date of conversion.

SECOND SCHEDULE.

FORMS.

(1) Notice.

[Name of local authority.]

CONVERSION under the Local Authorities Interest Reduction and Loans Conversion Act, 1932-33, and the Loans Conversion Order, 19 , of debentures or other securities issued in respect of the following loans [Particulars of loans].

Notice is hereby given to the holders of debentures or other securities issued in respect of the above-mentioned loans that the [Name of local authority] intends to convert all such debentures or other securities (except those in respect of which dissent is duly signified) into new debentures having new maturity dates and bearing interest at 4½ per cent. per annum.

The conversion will take effect from [Date of conversion].

Application for conversion must be made in writing and be accompanied by the securities to which it relates.

Dissent from the conversion of any existing debentures or other securities may be signified by the holder by notice in writing delivered to [Name or designation and address of at least one person authorized to receive dissents] on or before the day of , 19 .

If notice of dissent from the conversion of any debentures or other securities is not received by that date the securities will be converted.

The rate of interest on any debentures or other securities in respect of which dissent is signified as aforesaid will, by virtue of section 18 of the above-mentioned Act, be reduced to two-thirds of the original rate as from the [Date of conversion].

Further particulars as to the new debentures and the conversion generally may be obtained from [Name or designation and address of at least one person authorized to give particulars.]

Dated the day of , 19 , Mayor.

(2) *New Debenture.*

No. .

[Name of local authority], New Zealand.

New debenture, issued pursuant to Part II of the Local Authorities Interest Reduction and Loans Conversion Act, 1932-33, and the Loans Conversion Order, 19 . New debenture for £ , payable at , in New Zealand, on the day of , 19 , issued by the [Name of local authority], New Zealand, under the above-mentioned Act and Order pursuant to a resolution passed and confirmed by the said Council [or Board, or as the case may be] as provided by section 9 (2) of the said Act.

(N.B.—The holder of this debenture has no claim in respect thereof upon the Government or public revenues of New Zealand.)

On presentation of this debenture at , in New Zealand, on or after the day of , 19 , the bearer thereof will be entitled to receive £ . Interest on this debenture will cease after the day when the payment falls due unless default is made in payment.

This debenture bears interest at the rate of per centum per annum, payable on the day of and the day of in each year, on presentation of the attached coupons.

Issued under the common seal of the the day of , 19 .

[L.S.] A.B., Mayor.
C.D., Treasurer [or other officer appointed for the purpose].

(3) *Coupon.*

No. .

New debenture No. of the [Name of local authority], New Zealand, issued under Part II of the Local Authorities Interest Reduction and Loans Conversion Act, 1932-33, and the Loans Conversion Order, 19 .

On presentation of this coupon at , in New Zealand, on or after the day of , 19 , the bearer hereof will be entitled to receive £ .

(N.B.—The holder of this coupon has no claim in respect thereof upon the Government or public revenues of New Zealand.)

A.B., Mayor.
C.D., Treasurer [or other officer appointed to sign debentures].

(4) *Resolution making Special Rate.*

In pursuance and exercise of the powers vested in it in that behalf by Part II of the Local Authorities Interest Reduction and Loans Conversion Act, 1932-33, and the Loans Conversion Order, 19 , the [Name of local authority] hereby resolves as follows—

That, for the purpose of providing the interest, sinking fund, and other charges on the new securities authorized to be issued by the [Name of local authority] under the above-mentioned Act and Order whether in conversion of existing securities issued in respect of the loans set out in the First Schedule to that Order, or to provide for cash premium payments and also the interest, sinking fund, and other charges (or, as the case may be, instalment of principal and interest) in respect of the unconverted securities issued in respect of such loans, the said [Name of local authority] hereby makes and levies a special rate of [State amount in the pound] upon the rateable value on the basis of [State whether capital, unimproved, or annual] value of all rateable property of the district, and that such special rate shall be an annually recurring rate during the currency of such securities, and be payable half-yearly on the day of [or yearly on the day of] in each and every year until the last maturity date of such securities, being the day of , 19 , or until all such securities are fully paid off.

THIRD SCHEDULE.
MATURITY DATES OF NEW SECURITIES.

Date.	Aggregate Amount of Principal, to be increased or reduced proportionately in accordance with Clause 16 (2) of this Order if the Total Amount is greater or less than £78,380.	Date.	Aggregate Amount of Principal, to be increased or reduced proportionately in accordance with Clause 16 (2) of this Order if the Total Amount is greater or less than £78,380.
	£		£
1st June, 1936 ..	2,600	1st June, 1945 ..	4,400
" 1937 ..	2,700	" 1946 ..	4,600
" 1938 ..	3,400	" 1947 ..	4,700
" 1939 ..	3,600	" 1948 ..	4,900
" 1940 ..	3,700	" 1949 ..	5,100
" 1941 ..	3,800	" 1950 ..	5,300
" 1942 ..	3,900	" 1951 ..	5,400
" 1943 ..	4,100	" 1952 ..	5,600
" 1944 ..	4,300	" 1953 ..	6,280
Total ..	..	..	£78,380

FOURTH SCHEDULE.

COMPUTATION OF PREMIUMS.

1. THE amount of the premium payable on the conversion of any existing securities shall be equal to the product obtained by multiplying the following factors, namely:—

- (a) The difference between one year's interest on the amount of principal secured by the existing securities at the rate payable thereon immediately before the date of conversion and one year's interest on the same amount at the rate payable on the new securities; and
- (b) The appropriate factor specified in the Table of Factors hereinafter set out, according to the period between the date of conversion and the maturity date of the existing securities.

2. For the purpose of computing any such period as is mentioned in paragraph (b) of the last preceding clause, any fraction of a half-year that is not less than three months shall be counted as a half-year, and any such fraction that is less than three months shall not be taken into account.

Table of Factors.

Period from Date of Conversion to Maturity Date of Existing Securities.	Factor.	Period from Date of Conversion to Maturity Date of Existing Securities.	Factor.
Years.		Years.	
$\frac{1}{2}$	0.488998	$19\frac{1}{2}$	12.891438
1	0.967235	20	13.096761
$1\frac{1}{2}$	1.434948	$20\frac{1}{2}$	13.297566
2	1.892370	21	13.493952
$2\frac{1}{2}$	2.339726	$21\frac{1}{2}$	13.686017
3	2.777238	22	13.873855
$3\frac{1}{2}$	3.205123	$22\frac{1}{2}$	14.057560
4	3.623592	23	14.237222
$4\frac{1}{2}$	4.032853	$23\frac{1}{2}$	14.412931
5	4.433108	24	14.584774
$5\frac{1}{2}$	4.824556	$24\frac{1}{2}$	14.752835
6	5.207389	25	14.917198
$6\frac{1}{2}$	5.581799	$25\frac{1}{2}$	15.077944
7	5.947970	26	15.235153
$7\frac{1}{2}$	6.306083	$26\frac{1}{2}$	15.388903
8	6.656316	27	15.539270
$8\frac{1}{2}$	6.998842	$27\frac{1}{2}$	15.686327
9	7.333831	28	15.830149
$9\frac{1}{2}$	7.661448	$28\frac{1}{2}$	15.970806
10	7.981856	29	16.108367
$10\frac{1}{2}$	8.295214	$29\frac{1}{2}$	16.242902
11	8.601676	30	16.374476
$11\frac{1}{2}$	8.901395	$30\frac{1}{2}$	16.503155
12	9.194518	31	16.629003
$12\frac{1}{2}$	9.481191	$31\frac{1}{2}$	16.752081
13	9.761556	32	16.872451
$13\frac{1}{2}$	10.035752	$32\frac{1}{2}$	16.990172
14	10.303914	33	17.105303
$14\frac{1}{2}$	10.566175	$33\frac{1}{2}$	17.217900
15	10.822665	34	17.328020
$15\frac{1}{2}$	11.073511	$34\frac{1}{2}$	17.435716
16	11.318837	35	17.541042
$16\frac{1}{2}$	11.558765	$35\frac{1}{2}$	17.644051
17	11.793413	36	17.744793
$17\frac{1}{2}$	12.022898	$36\frac{1}{2}$	17.843319
18	12.247333	37	17.939676
$18\frac{1}{2}$	12.466829	$37\frac{1}{2}$	18.033913
19	12.681496		

Example of Working.

Conversion as from 15th December, 1933, of 6 per cent. securities for £100, maturing 14th January, 1947, into $4\frac{1}{2}$ per cent. securities.

Interest rate on existing securities (as reduced by Part I of the Act) is $4\frac{1}{2}$ per cent. per annum.

One year's interest on £100 at existing rate ($4\frac{1}{2}$ per cent.) is	£
One year's interest on £100 at new rate ($4\frac{1}{2}$ per cent.) is	4.8
	4.25
Difference is	£0.55

Period from date of conversion (15th December, 1933) to existing maturity date (14th January, 1947) is 13 years 30 days, counted as 13 years.

Factor for 13 years is 9.761556.

£0.55 multiplied by 9.761556 is £5.3688558, or £5 7s. 4d., which is the premium for £100 of the existing securities.

The premiums on other amounts of existing securities of the same class can be computed in the same way, or, alternatively, by ascertaining 5.3688558 per cent. of the amount of the principal in each case.

(T. 49/199/8.)

C. A. JEFFERY,
Clerk of the Executive Council.

Wellington City Loans Conversion Order, 1935 (No. 1).

BLEDISLOE, Governor-General.

ORDER IN COUNCIL.

At the Government Buildings at Wellington, this 27th day of February, 1935.

Present:

THE RIGHT HON. G. W. FORBES PRESIDING IN COUNCIL.

WHEREAS it is provided by section nine of the Local Authorities Interest Reduction and Loans Conversion Act, 1932-33, that, with the precedent consent of the Governor-General, given by Order in Council under section thirteen of the said Act, after compliance with the provisions of Part II of the Act, and subject to and in accordance with the provisions of such Order in Council, any local authority may issue new securities in conversion of any existing securities to which the said Act applies:

And whereas by the said section thirteen it is further provided that the Governor-General, by the Order in Council giving his consent to the conversion of existing securities by a local authority, may make such provisions as he thinks fit with respect to all or any of the matters specified in the said section, and that, subject to the provisions of the said Act, every Order in Council under the said section shall have the force of law as if enacted in the said Act, anything to the contrary in any other Act or in any regulations made under the said Act or any other Act notwithstanding:

And whereas the Wellington City Council (being a local authority within the meaning of the said Act) has issued securities in respect of the loans specified in the First Schedule hereto, and such securities are existing securities to which the said Act applies:

And whereas the said local authority, being desirous of issuing new securities in conversion of such existing securities, has complied with the provisions of Part II of the said Act, and it is expedient that the precedent consent of the Governor-General to such conversion should be given as required by the said Act, and that by this Order the provisions hereinafter set forth should be made with respect to the matters specified in the said section thirteen:

Now, therefore, His Excellency the Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, acting by and with the advice and consent of the Executive Council of the said Dominion, and in pursuance and exercise of the powers and authorities conferred on him by the said Act, and of all other powers and authorities enabling him in this behalf, doth hereby consent to the issue by the said local authority of new securities in conversion of any existing securities to which this Order applies, and with respect to such conversion doth hereby make the following provisions.

PRELIMINARY.

1. This Order may be cited as the Wellington City Loans Conversion Order, 1935 (No. 1).

2. In this Order, unless the context otherwise requires,—

“The Act” means the Local Authorities Interest Reduction and Loans Conversion Act, 1932-33:

“The date of conversion” means the date specified in clause five of this Order:

“Existing securities” means debentures or other securities issued by the local authority before the first day of April, one thousand nine hundred and thirty-three; and includes any securities issued on or after that date, but before the date of conversion, in replacement (as that term is defined in the Act) of any such securities:

“The local authority” means the Wellington City Council:

“Local fund” has the same meaning as in Part V of the Local Bodies' Loans Act, 1926:

“New securities” or “new debentures” means securities or debentures issued in accordance with this Order in conversion of existing securities to which this Order applies:

“Unconverted securities” means existing securities to which this Order applies and in respect of which dissent from conversion is signified in accordance with the provisions of this Order.

APPLICATION OF ORDER.

3. This Order shall apply to all existing securities issued in respect of the loans specified in the First Schedule hereto.

SPECIAL RESOLUTION OF LOCAL AUTHORITY.

4. (1) If the local authority so resolves by a resolution passed and confirmed as provided by subsection two of section nine of the Act, it may, subject to and in accordance with the provisions of this Order, issue new securities in conversion of existing securities to which this Order applies.

(2) The following provisions of this Order shall come into force if such a resolution is passed and confirmed as aforesaid, but not otherwise:

Provided that a certificate signed by the Mayor and published in the *Gazette* to the effect that such a resolution has been duly passed and confirmed shall be conclusive evidence of the facts therein certified.

DATE OF CONVERSION.

5. The date from which the conversion of existing securities into new securities shall take effect shall be the first day of June, one thousand nine hundred and thirty-five.

NOTICE TO HOLDERS OF EXISTING SECURITIES.

6. The local authority shall cause a notice in the form numbered (1) in the Second Schedule hereto, together with a copy of this Order, to be forwarded by registered letter not later than fourteen days before the date of conversion to every holder of existing securities to which this Order applies.

RIGHT TO APPLY FOR OR DISSENT FROM CONVERSION.

7. The holder of any existing securities to which this Order applies may make application to the local authority in writing for the conversion of such securities into new securities in accordance with this Order. Every application under this clause shall be accompanied by the securities to which it relates.

8. If the holder of any existing securities to which this Order applies does not, within the time and in the manner provided by this Order, signify his dissent from the conversion of such securities into new securities, the existing securities shall be converted into new securities in the same manner as if application had been made under the last preceding clause.

9. Dissent from the conversion of any existing securities may be signified—

(a) At any time before the expiration of fourteen days from the date of conversion; or

(b) In the case of any particular holder, within such further time as the local authority may, on account of special circumstances, in its discretion allow.

10. The dissent of the holder of any existing securities from the conversion of those securities into new securities shall be signified in writing, and shall be deemed to be signified when such writing is received by the local authority or by any person authorized by the local authority to receive it.

SURRENDER OF CONVERTED SECURITIES, AND PAYMENT OF INTEREST THEREON.

11. The holder of any existing securities converted into new securities (whether the conversion is on application or after failure to dissent) shall not be entitled to demand payment of any interest payable on the existing securities, or to receive the new securities or any interest thereon, until he has surrendered the existing securities to the local authority.

12. Subject to the provisions of the last preceding clause, the interest on the outstanding principal represented by any such existing securities for the period ending on the date of conversion shall be payable not later than one month from the date of conversion.

NEW SECURITIES.

13. (1) New securities shall be issued in the form of debentures in the form numbered (2) in the Second Schedule hereto.

(2) Every new debenture shall be for a sum of five pounds, twenty-five pounds, fifty pounds, one hundred pounds, or any sum in excess of one hundred pounds.

(3) All new debentures shall be numbered consecutively, and as between the holders thereof shall rank equally.

(4) Every new debenture shall state on its face the fact that the holder has no claim in respect thereof upon the Government or public revenues of New Zealand.

(5) Every new debenture shall be signed by the Mayor or Deputy Mayor, countersigned by the Treasurer or some other officer appointed by the local authority for the purpose, and sealed with the common seal of the local authority.

INTEREST AND COUPONS.

14. (1) The rate of interest payable on new securities shall be four and one-quarter per centum per annum.

(2) The interest on new securities shall be payable half-yearly on the first day of June and the first day of December in each year.

15. (1) Separate coupons for each amount of interest payable on any debenture, in the form numbered (3) in the Second Schedule hereto, and numbered consecutively for each debenture, shall be attached thereto.

(2) The signatures to coupons may be made by facsimiles thereof in lithograph or otherwise.

MATURITY DATE.

16. Every new security shall be redeemable at par on the first day of June, one thousand nine hundred and fifty-six.

PREMIUMS.

17. The holder of any existing securities to which this Order applies shall on the conversion of such securities be entitled to receive new securities for the same aggregate amount of principal as is secured by the existing securities, and, in addition thereto, shall be entitled to receive a premium on such principal computed in accordance with the Third Schedule hereto.

18. (1) Subject to the provisions of this clause as to payment in cash, every premium to which any person is entitled under the last preceding clause shall be satisfied by issuing to him additional new securities for the amount of such premium, or so much thereof as is not paid in cash, as the case may be.

(2) The local authority shall pay in cash the amount (if any) required to reduce to the nearest multiple of one hundred pounds the aggregate amount of all such premiums to which any person is entitled, and may, if it thinks fit, pay in cash the whole or any part of the balance of any such aggregate amount.

(3) All payments of cash in accordance with the last preceding subclause shall be made by the local authority out of the local fund, and charged to the appropriate account.

(4) The power of the local authority to issue new securities in accordance with this Order shall be deemed to include the power to issue any additional new securities required for the purposes of this clause.

PLACE FOR PAYMENT OF PRINCIPAL AND INTEREST.

19. The principal and interest in respect of new securities shall be payable in New Zealand.

CONSOLIDATED SINKING FUND FOR NEW SECURITIES.

20. (1) In order to provide funds for the repayment of the new securities the local authority shall forthwith make provision for the creation, pursuant to a resolution of the local authority, of a consolidated sinking fund, of which such persons as the local authority appoints shall be the Commissioners.

(2) For such purpose the local authority shall permanently appropriate and shall pay to the Commissioners of the consolidated sinking fund on each first day of June following the date of conversion up to and including the first day of June, one thousand nine hundred and fifty-six, a contribution of one thousand four hundred and forty-two pounds, reduced in respect of each contribution by the aggregate of the sums which during the twelve months preceding the date of payment of such contribution have, pursuant to the provisions of the next succeeding clause, been paid to any sinking fund for unconverted securities.

(3) The provisions of sections forty to forty-four of the Local Bodies' Loans Act, 1926, shall apply with respect to such sinking fund.

SINKING FUND FOR UNCONVERTED SECURITIES.

21. (1) If dissent is signified in accordance with the provisions of this Order from the conversion of any existing securities issued in respect of any loan in the First Schedule hereto for which a sinking fund was provided, the local authority, in order to provide funds for the repayment of the unconverted securities issued in respect of such loan, shall forthwith make provision for the creation, pursuant to a resolution of the local authority, of a sinking fund, of which the persons who at the date of conversion were Sinking Fund Commissioners in respect of such loan shall be the first Commissioners.

(2) For such purpose the local authority shall permanently appropriate a sum which bears the same proportion to the annual contribution payable, before the date of conversion, to the existing sinking fund of such loan as the aggregate amount of principal secured by such unconverted securities bears to the aggregate amount of principal secured by all the existing securities in respect of which such existing sinking fund is held, and shall pay such sum to the Commissioners yearly and every year until the maturity date of such unconverted securities, or until the Commissioners are satisfied that the accumulations of sinking fund will suffice to redeem such securities at maturity.

(3) The first of such yearly payments shall be made not later than one year after the date on which the last annual contribution payable before the date of conversion to the existing sinking fund of such loan was payable.

(4) Subject to the provisions of this Order, the provisions of sections forty to forty-four of the Local Bodies' Loans Act, 1926, shall, so far as applicable and with all necessary modifications, apply with respect to such sinking fund.

APPLICATION OF EXISTING SINKING FUNDS.

22. The existing sinking fund of every loan referred to in the First Schedule hereto shall be applied by the Commissioners thereof, so far as it will extend, in or towards making the following payments, in the following order of priority namely:—

- (a) First, in transferring to the Commissioners of the sinking fund hereinbefore required to be created for the unconverted securities issued in respect of such loan a sum which bears the same proportion to the amount of such existing sinking fund at the date of conversion as the aggregate amount of principal secured by such unconverted securities bears to the aggregate amount of principal secured by all the securities in respect of which such sinking fund is held; and
- (b) Secondly, in transferring the balance to the Commissioners of the consolidated sinking fund hereinbefore required to be created for the new securities, to be held as part of that sinking fund.

CONSOLIDATED SPECIAL RATE.

23. (1) As a security for the new securities and the unconverted securities the local authority shall forthwith, by resolution gazetted (in the form numbered (4) in the Second Schedule hereto), make and levy a special rate over the whole of the district of the local authority to provide for the payment of interest, sinking fund, and other charges in respect of such securities.

(2) Subject to the provisions of this Order, the provisions of the Local Bodies' Loans Act, 1926, and of any other Act shall, so far as applicable and with all necessary modifications, apply with respect to such special rate, and with respect to the interest and other charges in respect of such securities, as if such special rate were made and levied in respect of a special loan raised under Part I of the Local Bodies' Loans Act, 1926.

(3) Upon the making of such special rate every special rate theretofore made in respect of any existing securities to which this Order applies shall cease to be a security for such existing securities.

SECURITIES HELD BY TRUSTEES.

24. The provisions of sections twenty-two, twenty-three, and twenty-four of the New Zealand Debt Conversion Act, 1932-33 (relating to the adjustment of premiums as between capital and income and to the powers of trustees and other persons in relation thereto), shall apply with respect to existing securities converted into new securities in accordance with this Order in the same way as they apply with respect to securities converted under that Act, save that the references in the said section twenty-two to the first day of April, one thousand nine hundred and thirty-three, shall be construed as references to the day following the date of conversion.

BROKERAGE.

25. The local authority shall not, in respect of the conversion into new securities of any existing securities to which this Order applies, enter into any contract for the payment of brokerage at a rate exceeding one-quarter per centum of the amount of such existing securities.

FIRST SCHEDULE.

LOANS TO BE CONVERTED.

Name.	Amount.	Rate of Interest.		Date of Maturity.
		Original.	Existing.	
General Improvements Loan, 1920, Further Loan, 1926	£ 6,000	Per Cent. 5½	Per Cent. 4½	1st June, 1956.
Street Works Loan, 1920, No. 3 Issue	24,000	5½	4½	1st June, 1956.
Electric Power Station Construction and Tramway Improvement Loan, 1920	100,000	5½	4½	1st June, 1956.
Total	£130,000			

SECOND SCHEDULE.

FORMS.

(1) Notice.

[Name of local authority.]

CONVERSION under the Local Authorities Interest Reduction and Loans Conversion Act, 1932-33, and the Loans Conversion Order, 19 , of debentures or other securities issued in respect of the following loans [Particulars of loans].

Notice is hereby given to the holders of debentures or other securities issued in respect of the above-mentioned loans that the [Name of local authority] intends to convert all such debentures or other securities (except those in respect of which dissent is duly signified) into new debentures having new maturity dates and bearing interest at 4½ per cent. per annum.

The conversion will take effect from [Date of conversion].

Application for conversion must be made in writing and be accompanied by the securities to which it relates.

Dissent from the conversion of any existing debentures or other securities may be signified by the holder only by notice in writing delivered to [Name or designation and address of at least one person authorized to receive dissents] on or before the day of , 19 .

If notice of dissent from the conversion of any debentures or other securities is not received by that date the securities will be converted.

The rate of interest on any debentures or other securities in respect of which dissent is signified as aforesaid will, by virtue of section 18 of the above-mentioned Act, be reduced to two-thirds of the original rate as from the [Date of conversion].

Further particulars as to the new debentures and the conversion generally may be obtained from [Name or designation and address of at least one person authorized to give particulars.]

Dated the day of , 19 .

, Mayor (or Deputy Mayor).

(2) New Debenture.

No.

[Name of local authority], New Zealand.

New debenture, issued pursuant to Part II of the Local Authorities Interest Reduction and Loans Conversion Act, 1932-33, and the Loans Conversion Order, 19 . New debenture for £ , payable at , in New Zealand, on the day of , 19 , issued by the [Name of local authority], New Zealand, under the above-mentioned Act and Order pursuant to a resolution passed and confirmed by the said Council [or Board, or as the case may be] as provided by section 9 (2) of the said Act.

(N.B.—The holder of this debenture has no claim in respect thereof upon the Government or public revenues of New Zealand.)

On presentation of this debenture at , in New Zealand, on or after the day of , 19 , the bearer thereof will be entitled to receive £ . Interest on this debenture will cease after the day when the payment falls due unless default is made in payment.

This debenture bears interest at the rate of per centum per annum, payable on the day of and the day of in each year, on presentation of the attached coupons.

Issued under the common seal of the the day of , 19 .

[L.S.] A.B., Mayor (or Deputy Mayor).

C.D., Treasurer [or other officer appointed for the purpose].

(3) Coupon.

No.

New debenture No. of the [Name of local authority], New Zealand, issued under Part II of the Local Authorities Interest Reduction and Loans Conversion Act, 1932-33, and the Loans Conversion Order, 19 .

On presentation of this coupon at , in New Zealand, on or after the day of , 19 , the bearer hereof will be entitled to receive £ .

(N.B.—The holder of this coupon has no claim in respect thereof upon the Government or public revenues of New Zealand.)

A.B., Mayor (or Deputy Mayor).

C.D., Treasurer [or other officer appointed to sign debentures].

(4) Resolution making Special Rate.

In pursuance and exercise of the powers vested in it in that behalf by Part II of the Local Authorities Interest Reduction and Loans Conversion Act, 1932-33, and the Loans Conversion Order, 19 , the [Name of local authority] hereby resolves as follows:—

That, for the purpose of providing the interest, sinking fund, and other charges on the new securities authorized to be issued by the [Name of local authority] under the above-mentioned Act and Order in conversion of existing securities issued in respect of the loans set out in the First Schedule to that Order, and also the interest, sinking fund, and other charges (or, as the case may be, instalment of principal and interest) in respect of the unconverted securities issued in respect of such loans, the said [Name of local authority] hereby makes and levies a special rate of [State amount in the pound] upon the rateable value on the basis of [State whether capital, unimproved, or annual] value of all rateable property of the district, and that such special rate shall be an annually recurring rate during the currency of such securities, and be payable half-yearly on the day of and the day of [or yearly on the day of] in each and every year until the last maturity date of such securities, being the day of , 19 , or until all such securities are fully paid off.

THIRD SCHEDULE.

COMPUTATION OF PREMIUMS.

1. THE amount of the premium payable on the conversion of any existing securities shall be equal to the product obtained by multiplying the following factors, namely:—

- (a) The difference between one year's interest on the amount of principal secured by the existing securities at the rate payable thereon immediately before the date of conversion and one year's interest on the same amount at the rate payable on the new securities; and
- (b) The appropriate factor specified in the Table of Factors hereinafter set out, according to the period between the date of conversion and the maturity date of the existing securities.

2. For the purpose of computing any such period as is mentioned in paragraph (b) of the last preceding clause, any fraction of a half-year that is not less than three months shall be counted as a half-year, and any such fraction that is less than three months shall not be taken into account.

Table of Factors.

Period from Date of Conversion to Maturity Date of Existing Securities.	Factor.	Period from Date of Conversion to Maturity Date of Existing Securities.	Factor.
Years.		Years.	
$\frac{1}{2}$	0.488998	$19\frac{1}{2}$	12.891438
1	0.967235	20	13.096761
$1\frac{1}{2}$	1.434948	$20\frac{1}{2}$	13.297566
2	1.892370	21	13.493952
$2\frac{1}{2}$	2.339726	$21\frac{1}{2}$	13.686017
3	2.777238	22	13.873855
$3\frac{1}{2}$	3.205123	$22\frac{1}{2}$	14.057560
4	3.623592	23	14.237222
$4\frac{1}{2}$	4.032853	$23\frac{1}{2}$	14.412931
5	4.433108	24	14.584774
$5\frac{1}{2}$	4.824556	$24\frac{1}{2}$	14.752835
6	5.207339	25	14.917198
$6\frac{1}{2}$	5.581799	$25\frac{1}{2}$	15.077944
7	5.947970	26	15.235153
$7\frac{1}{2}$	6.306083	$26\frac{1}{2}$	15.388903
8	6.656316	27	15.539270
$8\frac{1}{2}$	6.998842	$27\frac{1}{2}$	15.686327
9	7.333831	28	15.830149
$9\frac{1}{2}$	7.661448	$28\frac{1}{2}$	15.970806
10	7.981856	29	16.108367
$10\frac{1}{2}$	8.295214	$29\frac{1}{2}$	16.242902
11	8.601876	30	16.374476
$11\frac{1}{2}$	8.901395	$30\frac{1}{2}$	16.503155
12	9.194518	31	16.629003
$12\frac{1}{2}$	9.481191	$31\frac{1}{2}$	16.752081
13	9.761556	32	16.872451
$13\frac{1}{2}$	10.035752	$32\frac{1}{2}$	16.990172
14	10.303914	33	17.105303
$14\frac{1}{2}$	10.566175	$33\frac{1}{2}$	17.217900
15	10.822665	34	17.328020
$15\frac{1}{2}$	11.073511	$34\frac{1}{2}$	17.435716
16	11.318837	35	17.541042
$16\frac{1}{2}$	11.558765	$35\frac{1}{2}$	17.644051
17	11.793413	36	17.744793
$17\frac{1}{2}$	12.022898	$36\frac{1}{2}$	17.843319
18	12.247333	37	17.939676
$18\frac{1}{2}$	12.466829	$37\frac{1}{2}$	18.033913
19	12.681496		

Example of Working.

Conversion as from 15th December, 1933, of 6 per cent. securities for £100, maturing 14th January, 1947, into $4\frac{1}{2}$ per cent. securities.

Interest rate on existing securities (as reduced by Part I of the Act) is $4\frac{1}{2}$ per cent. per annum.

One year's interest on £100 at existing rate ($4\frac{1}{2}$ per cent.) is	£	4.8
One year's interest on £100 at new rate ($4\frac{1}{2}$ per cent.) is		4.25

Difference is £0.55

Period from date of conversion (15th December, 1933) to existing maturity date (14th January, 1947) is 13 years 30 days, counted as 13 years.

Factor for 13 years is 9.761556.

£0.55 multiplied by 9.761556 is £5.3688558, or £5 7s. 4d., which is the premium for £100 of the existing securities.

The premiums on other amounts of existing securities of the same class can be computed in the same way, or, alternatively, by ascertaining 5.3688558 per cent. of the amount of the principal in each case.

(T. 49/168/73.)

C. A. JEFFERY,
Clerk of the Executive Council,

Wellington City Loans Conversion Order, 1935 (No. 2).

BLEDISLOE, Governor-General.

ORDER IN COUNCIL.

At the Government Buildings at Wellington, this 27th day of February, 1935.

Present:

THE RIGHT HON. G. W. FORBES PRESIDING IN COUNCIL.

WHEREAS it is provided by section nine of the Local Authorities Interest Reduction and Loans Conversion Act, 1932-33, that, with the precedent consent of the Governor-General, given by Order in Council under section thirteen of the said Act, after compliance with the provisions of Part II of the Act, and subject to and in accordance with the provisions of such Order in Council, any local authority may issue new securities in conversion of any existing securities to which the said Act applies:

And whereas by the said section thirteen it is further provided that the Governor-General, by the Order in Council giving his consent to the conversion of existing securities by a local authority, may make such provisions as he thinks fit with respect to all or any of the matters specified in the said section, and that, subject to the provisions of the said Act, every Order in Council under the said section shall have the force of law as if enacted in the said Act, anything to the contrary in any other Act or in any regulations made under the said Act or any other Act notwithstanding:

And whereas the Wellington City Council (being a local authority within the meaning of the said Act) has issued securities in respect of the loan specified in the First Schedule hereto, and such securities are existing securities to which the said Act applies:

And whereas the said local authority, being desirous of issuing new securities in conversion of such existing securities, has complied with the provisions of Part II of the said Act, and it is expedient that the precedent consent of the Governor-General to such conversion should be given as required by the said Act, and that by this Order the provisions hereinafter set forth should be made with respect to the matters specified in the said section thirteen:

Now, therefore, His Excellency the Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, acting by and with the advice and consent of the Executive Council of the said Dominion, and in pursuance and exercise of the powers and authorities conferred on him by the said Act, and of all other powers and authorities enabling him in this behalf, doth hereby consent to the issue by the said local authority of new securities in conversion of any existing securities to which this Order applies, and with respect to such conversion doth hereby make the following provisions.

PRELIMINARY.

1. This Order may be cited as the Wellington City Loans Conversion Order, 1935 (No. 2).
2. In this Order, unless the context otherwise requires,—
 - “The Act” means the Local Authorities Interest Reduction and Loans Conversion Act, 1932-33:
 - “The date of conversion” means the date specified in clause five of this Order:
 - “Existing securities” means debentures or other securities issued by the local authority before the first day of April, one thousand nine hundred and thirty-three; and includes any securities issued on or after that date, but before the date of conversion, in replacement (as that term is defined in the Act) of any such securities:
 - “The local authority” means the Wellington City Council:
 - “Local fund” has the same meaning as in Part V of the Local Bodies' Loans Act, 1926:
 - “New securities” or “new debentures” means securities or debentures issued in accordance with this Order in conversion of existing securities to which this Order applies:
 - “Unconverted securities” means existing securities to which this Order applies and in respect of which dissent from conversion is signified in accordance with the provisions of this Order.

APPLICATION OF ORDER.

3. This Order shall apply to all existing securities issued in respect of the loan specified in the First Schedule hereto.

SPECIAL RESOLUTION OF LOCAL AUTHORITY.

4. (1) If the local authority so resolves by a resolution passed and confirmed as provided by subsection two of section nine of the Act, it may, subject to and in accordance with the provisions of this Order, issue new securities in conversion of existing securities to which this Order applies.

(2) The following provisions of this Order shall come into force if such a resolution is passed and confirmed as aforesaid, but not otherwise:

Provided that a certificate signed by the Mayor and published in the *Gazette* to the effect that such a resolution has been duly passed and confirmed shall be conclusive evidence of the facts therein certified.

DATE OF CONVERSION.

5. The date from which the conversion of existing securities into new securities shall take effect shall be the first day of June, one thousand nine hundred and thirty-five.

NOTICE TO HOLDERS OF EXISTING SECURITIES.

6. The local authority shall cause a notice in the form numbered (1) in the Second Schedule hereto, together with a copy of this Order, to be forwarded by registered letter not later than fourteen days before the date of conversion to every holder of existing securities to which this Order applies.

RIGHT TO APPLY FOR OR DISSENT FROM CONVERSION.

7. The holder of any existing securities to which this Order applies may make application to the local authority in writing for the conversion of such securities into new securities in accordance with this Order. Every application under this clause shall be accompanied by the securities to which it relates.

8. If the holder of any existing securities to which this Order applies does not, within the time and in the manner provided by this Order, signify his dissent from the conversion of such securities into new securities, the existing securities shall be converted into new securities in the same manner as if application had been made under the last preceding clause.

9. Dissent from the conversion of any existing securities may be signified—

- (a) At any time before the expiration of fourteen days from the date of conversion; or
- (b) In the case of any particular holder, within such further time as the local authority may, on account of special circumstances, in its discretion allow.

10. The dissent of the holder of any existing securities from the conversion of those securities into new securities shall be signified in writing, and shall be deemed to be signified when such writing is received by the local authority or by any person authorized by the local authority to receive it.

SURRENDER OF CONVERTED SECURITIES, AND PAYMENT OF INTEREST THEREON.

11. The holder of any existing securities converted into new securities (whether the conversion is on application or after failure to dissent) shall not be entitled to demand payment of any interest payable on the existing securities, or to receive the new securities or any interest thereon, until he has surrendered the existing securities to the local authority.

12. Subject to the provisions of the last preceding clause, the interest on the outstanding principal represented by any such existing securities for the period ending on the date of conversion shall be payable not later than one month from the date of conversion.

NEW SECURITIES.

13. (1) New securities shall be issued in the form of debentures in the form numbered (2) in the Second Schedule hereto.

(2) Every new debenture shall be for a sum of five pounds, twenty-five pounds, fifty pounds, one hundred pounds, or any sum in excess of one hundred pounds.

(3) All new debentures shall be numbered consecutively, and as between the holders thereof shall rank equally.

(4) Every new debenture shall state on its face the fact that the holder has no claim in respect thereof upon the Government or public revenues of New Zealand.

(5) Every new debenture shall be signed by the Mayor or Deputy Mayor, countersigned by the Treasurer or some other officer appointed by the local authority for the purpose, and sealed with the common seal of the local authority.

INTEREST AND COUPONS.

14. (1) The rate of interest payable on new securities shall be four and one-quarter per centum per annum.

(2) The interest on new securities shall be payable half-yearly on the first day of June and the first day of December in each year.

15. (1) Separate coupons for each amount of interest payable on any debenture in the form numbered (3) in the Second Schedule hereto, and numbered consecutively for each debenture, shall be attached thereto.

(2) The signatures to coupons may be made by facsimiles thereof in lithograph or otherwise.

MATURITY DATE.

16. Every new security shall be redeemable at par on the first day of June, one thousand nine hundred and fifty-six.

PREMIUMS.

17. The holder of any existing securities to which this Order applies shall on the conversion of such securities be entitled to receive new securities for the same aggregate amount of principal as is secured by the existing securities, and, in addition thereto, shall be entitled to receive a premium on such principal computed in accordance with the Third Schedule hereto.

18. (1) Subject to the provisions of this clause as to payment in cash, every premium to which any person is entitled under the last preceding clause shall be satisfied by issuing to him additional new securities for the amount of such premium, or so much thereof as is not paid in cash, as the case may be.

(2) The local authority shall pay in cash the amount (if any) required to reduce to the nearest multiple of one hundred pounds the aggregate amount of all such premiums to which any person is entitled, and may, if it thinks fit, pay in cash the whole or any part of the balance of any such aggregate amount.

(3) All payments of cash in accordance with the last preceding subclause shall be made by the local authority out of the local fund, and charged to the appropriate account.

(4) The power of the local authority to issue new securities in accordance with this Order shall be deemed to include the power to issue any additional new securities required for the purposes of this clause.

PLACE FOR PAYMENT OF PRINCIPAL AND INTEREST.

19. The principal and interest in respect of new securities shall be payable in New Zealand.

CONSOLIDATED SINKING FUND FOR NEW SECURITIES.

20. (1) In order to provide funds for the repayment of the new securities the local authority shall forthwith make provision for the creation, pursuant to a resolution of the local authority, of a consolidated sinking fund, of which such persons as the local authority appoints shall be the Commissioners.

(2) For such purpose the local authority shall permanently appropriate and shall pay to the Commissioners of the consolidated sinking fund on each first day of June following the date of conversion up to and including the first day of June, one thousand nine hundred and fifty-six, a contribution of three hundred and thirty-five pounds, reduced in respect of each contribution by the aggregate of the sums which during the twelve months preceding the date of payment of such contribution have, pursuant to the provisions of the next succeeding clause, been paid to any sinking fund for unconverted securities.

(3) The provisions of sections forty to forty-four of the Local Bodies' Loans Act, 1926, shall apply with respect to such sinking fund.

SINKING FUND FOR UNCONVERTED SECURITIES.

21. (1) If dissent is signified in accordance with the provisions of this Order from the conversion of any existing securities issued in respect of the loan in the First Schedule hereto the local authority, in order to provide funds for the repayment of the unconverted securities issued in respect of such loan, shall forthwith make provision for the creation, pursuant to a resolution of the local authority, of a sinking fund, of which the persons who at the date of conversion were Sinking Fund Commissioners in respect of such loan shall be the first Commissioners.

(2) For such purpose the local authority shall permanently appropriate a sum which bears the same proportion to the annual contribution payable, before the date of conversion, to the existing sinking fund of such loan as the aggregate amount of principal secured by such unconverted securities bears to the aggregate amount of principal secured by all the existing securities in respect of which such existing sinking fund is held, and shall pay such sum to the Commissioners yearly and every year until the maturity date of such unconverted securities, or until the Commissioners are satisfied that the accumulations of sinking fund will suffice to redeem such securities at maturity.

(3) The first of such yearly payments shall be made not later than one year after the date on which the last annual contribution payable before the date of conversion to the existing sinking fund of such loan was payable.

(4) Subject to the provisions of this Order, the provisions of sections forty to forty-four of the Local Bodies' Loans Act, 1926, shall, so far as applicable and with all necessary modifications, apply with respect to such sinking fund.

APPLICATION OF EXISTING SINKING FUND.

22. The existing sinking fund of the loan referred to in the First Schedule hereto shall be applied by the Commissioners thereof, so far as it will extend, in or towards making the following payments, in the following order of priority, namely:—

- (a) First, in transferring to the Commissioners of the sinking fund hereinbefore required to be created for the unconverted securities issued in respect of such loan a sum which bears the same proportion to the amount of such existing sinking fund at the date of conversion as the aggregate amount of principal secured by such unconverted securities bears to the aggregate amount of principal secured by all the securities in respect of which such sinking fund is held; and
- (b) Secondly, in transferring the balance to the Commissioners of the consolidated sinking fund hereinbefore required to be created for the new securities, to be held as part of that sinking fund.

SECURITIES HELD BY TRUSTEES.

23. The provisions of sections twenty-two, twenty-three, and twenty-four of the New Zealand Debt Conversion Act, 1932-33 (relating to the adjustment of premiums as between capital and income and to the powers of trustees and other persons in relation thereto), shall apply with respect to existing securities converted into new securities in accordance with this Order in the same way as they apply with respect to securities converted under that Act, save that the references in the said section twenty-two to the first day of April, one thousand nine hundred and thirty-three, shall be construed as references to the day following the date of conversion.

BROKERAGE.

24. The local authority shall not, in respect of the conversion into new securities of any existing securities to which this Order applies, enter into any contract for the payment of brokerage at a rate exceeding one-quarter per centum of the amount of such existing securities.

FIRST SCHEDULE.
LOAN TO BE CONVERTED.

Name.	Amount.	Rate of Interest.		Date of Maturity.
		Original.	Existing.	
City and Suburban Highways Loan, 1926	£ 20,000	Per Cent. 5½	Per Cent. 4½	1st June, 1956.

SECOND SCHEDULE.

FORMS.

(1) Notice.

[Name of local authority.]

CONVERSION under the Local Authorities Interest Reduction and Loans Conversion Act, 1932-33, and the Loans Conversion Order, 19 , of debentures or other securities issued in respect of the following loan [Particulars of loan].

Notice is hereby given to the holders of debentures or other securities issued in respect of the above-mentioned loan that the [Name of local authority] intends to convert all such debentures or other securities (except those in respect of which dissent is duly signified) into new debentures having new maturity dates and bearing interest at 4½ per cent. per annum.

The conversion will take effect from [Date of conversion].

Application for conversion must be made in writing and be accompanied by the securities to which it relates.

Dissent from the conversion of any existing debentures or other securities may be signified by the holder only by notice in writing delivered to [Name or designation and address of at least one person authorized to receive dissents] on or before the day of , 19 .

If notice of dissent from the conversion of any debentures or other securities is not received by that date the securities will be converted.

The rate of interest on any debentures or other securities in respect of which dissent is signified as aforesaid will, by virtue of section 18 of the above-mentioned Act, be reduced to two-thirds of the original rate as from the [Date of conversion].

Further particulars as to the new debentures and the conversion generally may be obtained from [Name or designation and address of at least one person authorized to give particulars.]

Dated the day of , 19 .
 , Mayor (or Deputy Mayor).

(2) New Debenture.

No. [Name of local authority], New Zealand.

New debenture, issued pursuant to Part II of the Local Authorities Interest Reduction and Loans Conversion Act, 1932-33, and the Loans Conversion Order, 19 . New debenture for £ , payable at , in New Zealand, on the day of 19 , issued by the [Name of local authority], New Zealand, under the above-mentioned Act and Order pursuant to a resolution passed and confirmed by the said Council [or Board, or as the case may be] as provided by section 9 (2) of the said Act.

(N.B.—The holder of this debenture has no claim in respect thereof upon the Government or public revenues of New Zealand.)

On presentation of this debenture at , in New Zealand, on or after the day of , 19 , the bearer thereof will be entitled to receive £ . Interest on this debenture will cease after the day when the payment falls due unless default is made in payment.

This debenture bears interest at the rate of per centum per annum, payable on the day of and the day of in each year, on presentation of the attached coupons.

Issued under the common seal of the
the day of , 19 .

[L.S.] A.B., Mayor (or Deputy Mayor).
C.D., Treasurer [or other officer appointed for the purpose].

(3) Coupon.

No. New debenture No. of the [Name of local authority], New Zealand issued under Part II of the Local Authorities Interest Reduction and Loans Conversion Act, 1932-33, and the Loans Conversion Order, 19 .

On presentation of this coupon at , in New Zealand, on or after the day of , 19 , the bearer hereof will be entitled to receive

£ (N.B.—The holder of this coupon has no claim in respect thereof upon the Government or public revenues of New Zealand.)

[L.S.] A.B., Mayor (or Deputy Mayor).
C.D., Treasurer [or other officer appointed to sign debentures].

THIRD SCHEDULE.

COMPUTATION OF PREMIUMS.

1. THE amount of the premium payable on the conversion of any existing securities shall be equal to the product obtained by multiplying the following factors, namely:—

- (a) The difference between one year's interest on the amount of principal secured by the existing securities at the rate payable thereon immediately before the date of conversion and one year's interest on the same amount at the rate payable on the new securities; and
- (b) The appropriate factor specified in the Table of Factors hereinafter set out, according to the period between the date of conversion and the maturity date of the existing securities.

2. For the purpose of computing any such period as is mentioned in paragraph (b) of the last preceding clause, any fraction of a half-year that is not less than three months shall be counted as a half-year, and any such fraction that is less than three months shall not be taken into account.

Table of Factors.

Period from Date of Conversion to Maturity Date of Existing Securities.	Factor.	Period from Date of Conversion to Maturity Date of Existing Securities.	Factor.
Years.		Years.	
$\frac{1}{2}$	0.488998	$19\frac{1}{2}$	12.891438
1	0.967235	20	13.096761
$1\frac{1}{2}$	1.434948	$20\frac{1}{2}$	13.297566
2	1.892370	21	13.493952
$2\frac{1}{2}$	2.339726	$21\frac{1}{2}$	13.686017
3	2.777238	22	13.873855
$3\frac{1}{2}$	3.205123	$22\frac{1}{2}$	14.057560
4	3.623592	23	14.237222
$4\frac{1}{2}$	4.032853	$23\frac{1}{2}$	14.412931
5	4.433108	24	14.584774
$5\frac{1}{2}$	4.824556	$24\frac{1}{2}$	14.752835
6	5.207389	25	14.917198
$6\frac{1}{2}$	5.581799	$25\frac{1}{2}$	15.077944
7	5.947970	26	15.235153
$7\frac{1}{2}$	6.306083	$26\frac{1}{2}$	15.388903
8	6.656316	27	15.539270
$8\frac{1}{2}$	6.998842	$27\frac{1}{2}$	15.686327
9	7.333831	28	15.830149
$9\frac{1}{2}$	7.661448	$28\frac{1}{2}$	15.970806
10	7.981856	29	16.108367
$10\frac{1}{2}$	8.295214	$29\frac{1}{2}$	16.242902
11	8.601676	30	16.374476
$11\frac{1}{2}$	8.901395	$30\frac{1}{2}$	16.503155
12	9.194518	31	16.629003
$12\frac{1}{2}$	9.481191	$31\frac{1}{2}$	16.752081
13	9.761556	32	16.872451
$13\frac{1}{2}$	10.035752	$32\frac{1}{2}$	16.990172
14	10.303914	33	17.105303
$14\frac{1}{2}$	10.566175	$33\frac{1}{2}$	17.217900
15	10.822665	34	17.328020
$15\frac{1}{2}$	11.073511	$34\frac{1}{2}$	17.435716
16	11.318837	35	17.541042
$16\frac{1}{2}$	11.558765	$35\frac{1}{2}$	17.644051
17	11.793413	36	17.744793
$17\frac{1}{2}$	12.022898	$36\frac{1}{2}$	17.843319
18	12.247333	37	17.939676
$18\frac{1}{2}$	12.466829	$37\frac{1}{2}$	18.033913
19	12.681496		

Example of Working.

Conversion as from 15th December, 1933, of 6 per cent. securities for £100, maturing 14th January, 1947, into $4\frac{1}{2}$ per cent. securities.

Interest rate on existing securities (as reduced by Part I of the Act) is $4\frac{1}{2}$ per cent. per annum.

One year's interest on £100 at existing rate ($4\frac{1}{2}$ per cent.) is	£	4.8
One year's interest on £100 at new rate ($4\frac{1}{2}$ per cent.) is		4.25

Difference is £0.55

Period from date of conversion (15th December, 1933) to existing maturity date (14th January, 1947) is 13 years 30 days, counted as 13 years.

Factor for 13 years is 9.761556.

£0.55 multiplied by 9.761556 is £5.3688558, or £5 7s. 4d., which is the premium for £100 of the existing securities.

The premiums on other amounts of existing securities of the same class can be computed in the same way, or, alternatively, by ascertaining 5.3688558 per cent. of the amount of the principal in each case.

(T. 49/168/73.)

C. A. JEFFERY,
Clerk of the Executive Council.

Investment of Auckland Harbour Board Sinking Funds.

BLEDISLOE, Governor-General.

ORDER IN COUNCIL.

At the Government Buildings at Wellington, this 27th day of February, 1935.

Present:

THE RIGHT HON. G. W. FORBES PRESIDING IN COUNCIL.

HIS Excellency the Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, in pursuance and exercise of the power and authority conferred upon him by paragraph (d) of subsection one of section eleven of the Harbours Amendment Act, 1933, and acting by and with the advice and consent of the Executive Council of the said Dominion, doth hereby authorize the Auckland Harbour Board Sinking Fund Commissioners to invest the sinking funds of the Auckland Harbour Board in first mortgage securities of real estate in New Zealand, provided that the said Commissioners in making such investments shall comply with the requirements of the Trustee Act, 1908, with respect to the investment by a trustee of trust funds.

C. A. JEFFERY,
Clerk of the Executive Council.

License authorizing Edward Norris, of Westport, to use Water for the Purpose of generating Electricity and to erect certain Electric Lines.

BLEDISLOE, Governor-General.

ORDER IN COUNCIL.

At the Government Buildings at Wellington, this 27th day of February, 1935.

Present:

THE RIGHT HON. G. W. FORBES PRESIDING IN COUNCIL.

PURSUANT to the Public Works Act, 1928, His Excellency the Governor-General, acting by and with the advice and consent of the Executive Council, doth hereby grant to Edward Norris, of Westport, a license subject to the conditions hereinafter set forth to obstruct, impound, or divert the waters of the Omanu Creek, and to take and use therefrom for the purposes hereinafter set forth a stream of water not exceeding $\frac{1}{2}$ cubic foot per second at any one time, and to lay, construct, put up, place, and use the electric lines hereinafter described.

CONDITIONS.

1. IMPLIED CONDITIONS.

THE conditions directed to be implied in all licenses by the Water-power Regulations, 1934, shall be incorporated in and shall form part of this license, except in so far as the same may be inconsistent with the provisions hereof.

2. UTILIZATION OF WATER AND LOCATION OF HEADWORKS.

The water to be used under this license shall be water in respect of which the licensee holds a license under the Mining Act, 1926, and shall be used solely for the purpose of generating electricity, and shall be taken from the stream at such point as may be authorized by the said license under the Mining Act, 1926.

3. GENERAL DESCRIPTION OF WORKS.

The licensee is hereby authorized, subject to the conditions hereof, to construct, maintain, and use the following works for the purposes of this license, the positions of the said works being indicated on the said plan P.W.D. 87929:—

- (a) Headworks consisting of dam and intake.
- (b) Headrace from such headworks to the power-house and tailrace to the water-table in the Inangahua Junction—Westport Main Highway (the said highway being hereinafter referred to as "the road").
- (c) Power-house with all necessary equipment, including water-turbines, generators, transformers, lightning-arresters, switchboards, switches, exciters, and other appliances for generating electricity.
- (d) Electric lines from the power-house aforesaid (i) across the road to the licensee's residence with (ii) a branch line from near the residence south-westerly to an outbuilding, and with (iii) a further branch line from near the power-house running parallel with the road to the licensee's cow-shed, and from the latter line a branch (iv) crossing the road to McKenzie's residence, and another branch (v) crossing the road to a whare opposite the cow-shed.

4. DURATION OF LICENSE.

This license shall, unless sooner determined, continue in force until the 31st day of March, 1956.

5. SYSTEM OF SUPPLY.

The system of supply shall be as described in paragraph (c) of clause 5 of the Electrical Supply Regulations, 1927. The generating voltage and the transmission voltage shall be approximately 115 volts direct current.

6. RENTAL.

For the purpose of assessing the rental or annual sum payable in respect of the license, the licensee shall install a suitable maximum-demand indicator to the satisfaction of the Inspecting Engineer of the Public Works Department, and, failing such installation, the rental shall be determined on the maximum capacity of the generating plant installed. The present plant is rated at $1\frac{1}{2}$ kilowatts, and falls within the classes described in paragraph (b) of clause (2) of Regulation 6 of the Water-power Regulations, 1934.

C. A. JEFFERY,
Clerk of the Executive Council.

(P.W. 26/2011.)

Licensing the Rotoiti Timber Company, Limited, to use and occupy a Part of the Foreshore and Land below Low-water Mark at Ngongotaha and Maeroa, Lake Rotorua, as Sites for Jetties.

BLEDISLOE, Governor-General.

ORDER IN COUNCIL.

At the Government Buildings at Wellington, this 27th day of February, 1935.

Present:

THE RIGHT HON. G. W. FORBES PRESIDING IN COUNCIL.

PURSUANT to the Harbours Act, 1923, His Excellency the Governor-General, acting by and with the advice and consent of the Executive Council, doth hereby license and permit the Rotoiti Timber Company, Limited, of Wellington (hereinafter called "the company," which term shall include its successors and assigns unless the context requires a different construction), to use and occupy all that part of the foreshore and land below low-water mark at Ngongotaha and Maeroa, Lake Rotorua, shown on plan marked M.D. 5270, and deposited in the office of the Marine Department at Wellington, for the purpose of the use of the jetties as shown on the said plan for a term of fourteen years computed from the twenty-first day of February, one thousand nine hundred and thirty-five, such license to be held and enjoyed by the company upon and subject to the terms and conditions set forth in the Schedule hereto.

SCHEDULE.

1. IN these conditions the terms—

"Foreshore" means such parts of the bed, shore, or banks of a tidal water as are covered and uncovered by the flow and ebb of the tide at ordinary spring tides:

"Low-water mark" means low-water mark at ordinary spring tides:

"Minister" means the Minister of Marine as defined by the Shipping and Seamen Act, 1908, and includes any officer, person, or authority acting by or under the direction of such Minister.

2. The concessions and privileges conferred by this Order in Council shall extend and apply only to the part of the foreshore and land below low-water mark adjacent thereto necessary for the maintenance of the said jetties at the sites shown on plan marked M.D. 5270.

3. In consideration of the concessions and privileges granted by this Order in Council the company shall pay to the Minister the sum of £1, and thereafter an annual sum of £5 in advance, payable on the first day of April in each year, the proportionate part of such rental in respect of the period from the 21st day of February, 1935, until the 31st March following to be paid on the company being supplied with a copy of this Order in Council.

4. All persons shall, at all reasonable times, upon payment of the proper dues, have free and full liberty to use the said jetties and all rights of ingress and egress thereon and therefrom.

5. His Majesty or the Governor-General, and all officers in the Government service acting in the execution of their duty, shall at all times have free ingress, passage, and egress into, through, and out of the said jetties without payment.

6. The company shall maintain the above-mentioned jetties in good order and repair and shall at all times exhibit from the jetties and maintain at the company's own cost

suitable and necessary lights for the guidance of vessels: Provided that no light shall be exhibited until after it has been approved of by the Minister.

7. Any person authorized by the Minister may, at all reasonable times, enter upon the said jetties and view the state of repair thereof, and upon such Minister leaving at or posting to the last known registered office of the company in New Zealand a notice in writing of any defect or want of repair in such jetties, requiring the company within a reasonable time, to be therein prescribed, to repair the same, the company shall with all convenient speed cause such defect to be removed or such repairs to be made.

8. Nothing herein contained shall authorize the company to do or cause to be done anything repugnant to or inconsistent with any law relating to the Customs or any regulation of the Minister of Customs, or with any provisions of the Harbours Act, 1923, or its amendments, or any regulations made thereunder, and that are now or may hereafter be in force.

9. The master of all vessels discharging ballast at the said jetties shall have all such ballast taken away and deposited above high-water mark or at such place as may be approved of by the Minister, or by any person appointed by the Minister for that purpose.

10. The rights, powers, and privileges conferred by or under this Order in Council shall continue in force for fourteen years from the 21st day of February, 1935, unless in the meantime such rights, powers, and privileges shall be altered, modified, or revoked by competent authority; and the company shall not assign, charge, or part with any such right, power, or privilege without the previous written consent of the Minister first obtained.

11. The said rights, powers, and privileges conferred under or by virtue of this Order in Council may be at any time resumed by the Governor-General without payment of any compensation whatever on giving to the company three calendar months' previous notice in writing; any such notice shall be sufficient if given by the Minister and delivered at or posted to the last known registered office of the company in New Zealand.

12. The company shall be liable for any injury which the said jetties may cause any vessel or boat to sustain through any default or neglect on the company's part.

13. In case the company shall—

- (1) Commit or suffer a breach of the conditions hereinbefore set forth, or any of them;
- (2) Cease to use or occupy the said jetties for a period of thirty consecutive days;
- (3) Be in any manner wound up or dissolved; or
- (4) Fail to pay the sums specified in clause 3 of these conditions;

then, and in any of the said cases, this Order in Council and every right, power, or privilege may be revoked and determined by the Governor-General in Council without any notice to the company or other proceedings whatsoever; and publication in the *Gazette* of an Order in Council containing such revocation shall be sufficient notice to the company and to all persons concerned or interested that this Order in Council, and the license, rights, and privileges thereby granted and conferred have been revoked and determined.

14. In the event of this Order in Council being revoked for any reason whatsoever, or upon the expiry of the period for which the license is granted, the company shall, if required by the Minister so to do, remove the said jetties entirely from the sites and restore the sites to their original condition within three months from the date of the revocation or expiry, as the case may be; and if the company fails so to do, the Minister may cause the said jetties to be removed and the sites so restored and may recover from the company the costs incurred by the said removal and restoration.

C. A. JEFFERY,
Clerk of the Executive Council.

Making Regulations for controlling the Traffic on Lake Taupo and the Management of Wharves erected therein, and prescribing Dues for the use thereof.

BLEDISLOE, Governor-General.

ORDER IN COUNCIL.

At the Government Buildings at Wellington, this 27th day of February, 1935.

Present:

THE RIGHT HON. G. W. FORBES PRESIDING IN COUNCIL.

WHEREAS it is provided by section nine of the Harbours Act, 1923 (hereinafter termed "the said Act"), that in harbours where there is no Harbour Board the Governor-General in Council shall have all the powers, functions, duties, and authorities by the said Act conferred upon Harbour

F

Boards, and may, in cases where such powers would be exercised under by-laws to be made by a Board, exercise the same under regulations to be made by Order in Council gazetted: And whereas there is no Harbour Board having jurisdiction in Lake Taupo, which is a harbour within the meaning of that term as defined by the said Act:

And whereas by section fourteen of the Native Land Amendment and Native Land Claims Adjustment Act, 1926 (hereinafter termed "the special Act"), the power to make regulations thereby conferred is declared to include the power in so far as there may not be a provision for doing so under the Harbours Act, 1923, to license boats and vessels plying for hire over or upon the waters referred to in the said section, with the further powers therein set out:

And whereas regulations for controlling the traffic on the said lake and for the management of the wharves erected therein and prescribing dues for the use thereof were made under the said Act and the special Act on the thirteenth day of December, one thousand nine hundred and twenty-six, the twenty-eighth day of March, one thousand nine hundred and twenty-seven, and the seventeenth day of October, one thousand nine hundred and thirty-two, and published in the *Gazette* on the sixteenth day of December, one thousand nine hundred and twenty-six, at page 3430, the seventh day of April, one thousand nine hundred and twenty-seven, at page 908, and the twentieth day of October, one thousand nine hundred and thirty-two, at page 2142, respectively:

And whereas it is desirable to revoke all the said regulations and to make others in lieu thereof:

Now, therefore, His Excellency the Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, acting by and with the advice and consent of the Executive Council of the said Dominion, and in pursuance and exercise of the power and authority conferred upon him by section nine of the said Act and section fourteen of the special Act, and of all other powers and authorities enabling him in that behalf, doth hereby revoke all the said regulations, and doth hereby make the regulations hereinafter contained, and doth order that the same shall, on and after the first day of April, one thousand nine hundred and thirty-five, apply to Lake Taupo and the wharves aforesaid.

REGULATIONS.

1. (a) In these regulations, where not inconsistent with the context,—

- "Department" means the Minister having charge of the Department of Internal Affairs, and any person acting for, by, or under the direction of such Minister;
- "Lake" includes Lake Taupo and all other waters referred to in section 14 of the special Act;
- "Vessel" includes steamer, ship, launch, and boat;
- "Master" or "master boatman" includes any officer, licensed or otherwise, in charge of any vessel;
- "Licensed" includes any vessel or master boatman or waterman licensed under these regulations;
- "Wharf" means any wharf as defined by the Harbours Act, 1923, and under the control or jurisdiction of the Department.

(b) These regulations may be cited as the Taupo Harbour Regulations, 1935.

2. All vessels plying on the lake, and all master boatmen in charge of same, shall be under the direction of the Department, and subject to these regulations.

WHARVES, JETTIES, AND MOORINGS.

3. The Department shall have power to close any wharf or any portion thereof whenever in its opinion it is advisable to do so, and the wharf or portion thereof so closed shall not be used for traffic.

4. No person shall be allowed on any wharf or in the sheds or buildings used therewith unless he has, in the opinion of the Department, legitimate business thereon.

5. No person shall disobey the orders of the Department or its officers when acting in the due performance of their duty, or in any way obstruct the traffic on any wharf, pier, jetty, or landing-place, nor make use of abusive or improper language thereon.

6. No person shall scribble upon, cut, scratch, or otherwise deface any part of any wharf, or any shed thereon or connected therewith.

7. Any person who accidentally or otherwise damages or destroys any of the Department's property shall be liable for the cost of repair or renewal thereof.

8. No person shall light or heat pitch, tar, resin, or other combustible matter on any vessel while such vessel is lying alongside or near any other vessel or wharf.

9. Every master boatman shall on all occasions, when ordered by the Department, do whatever the Department

may consider necessary or expedient with the view to the safety and interest of the whole shipping, and in consideration of the state of the weather or any other circumstance.

10. It shall be an offence under these regulations to anchor or moor a vessel or boat in such a manner as to obstruct the approach to any wharf, and any such vessel may be removed by the Department at the risk and expense of the owner.

11. The Department may order any vessel to be removed from any berth alongside any wharf, or from any anchorage, to any part of the lake, whenever in the opinion of the Department such removal is proper for the general accommodation of shipping, and it shall be the duty of the master boatman to obey such order.

12. The master of any vessel arriving at a wharf shall moor such vessel where directed by the Department, and shall not allow such vessel to remain moored at any wharf for a period exceeding one hour without the permission of the Department. If deemed necessary the Department may order the removal from a wharf of any vessel as soon as its passengers (and cargo, if any) have been landed. In all cases licensed vessels shall have prior right to moor at any wharf, as against unlicensed vessels.

13. All goods shall be removed from the wharves within three hours of their being placed thereon. Any goods not so removed may be removed by the Department at the owner's risk and expense.

14. No person shall throw fish, cans, tins, or bottles or other refuse into the lake within half a mile of the shore.

15. Every owner of a vessel shall have a permanent mooring placed in such position as may be approved by the Department. The position of such mooring shall be clear of the fairway and of all wharves (whether under the control or jurisdiction of the Department or not) and of all approaches thereto and shall leave room for the adjacent vessels at all times to swing clear. The moorings shall be of a substantial and permanent nature, and every part thereof, except a floating buoy, and a rope or chain attaching such buoy to the rest of the mooring, shall be sunk entirely below the bed of the lake.

WHARFAGE DUES.

16. The following dues shall be payable to the Department for the use of the wharves on the said lake:—

Inclusive Charge for all Wharves.

For all vessels over 5 tons or licensed to carry twenty passengers or over:—	£	s.	d.
For each occasion they come alongside any wharf, for a period of one hour or less ..	0	2	0
For the use of all wharves for a period of one year	4	0	0
For vessels under 5 tons and licensed to carry less than twenty persons:—			
For each occasion they come alongside any wharf, for a period of one hour or less ..	0	1	0
For the use of all wharves for a period of one year	2	0	0

Wharfage on Goods.

For all goods landed or shipped at any wharf, per ton, by weight or measurement 0 1 0

The above annual charge due shall be payable in advance on the 1st day of April in each year.

17. All vessels which do not pay wharfage dues for a period of one year in advance shall be deemed to be irregular trading-vessels, and wharfage dues shall be payable accordingly for each occasion they come alongside any wharf.

18. All wharfage dues payable by irregular trading-vessels shall be paid to the Department, or to some one appointed by it to receive them, the payments to be made by the master or owner of the vessel upon application.

VESSELS.

19. No person shall cause or permit any vessel to ply for hire or to carry passengers or cargo or to be employed as a ferry-boat or tug-boat within the lake unless such vessel has been licensed by the Department for such purposes:

Provided that every mechanically propelled vessel so licensed shall be allowed one dinghy not exceeding 12 ft. in length, and the name of the licensed vessel shall be clearly painted on such dinghy. All other rowing-boats employed for hire, or as ferry-boats, or as watermen's boats shall be licensed as above.

20. Fees for licenses shall be paid to the Department at the rate of 5s. per annum for each vessel plying for hire.

21. All licenses shall be issued for such periods only as shall expire on 31st March in any year, but may be renewed from year to year at the discretion of the Department.

22. Applications for licenses must be made in writing in Form No. 1 in the Schedule hereto signed by the owner of the vessel concerned and addressed to the Department, and shall give full details of the dimensions and description of the vessel (and engine, if any).

23. Applications for renewal of licenses must be made to the Department in writing at least seven days before the expiry of the existing license.

24. Before any license is issued, the vessel must, unless subject to survey under the Shipping and Seamen Act, 1908, and its amendments, be inspected by the Department, which will determine whether the vessel is in a seaworthy condition and properly equipped for the safety and comfort of passengers, or for any other purpose for which the vessel is to be licensed, as the case may require. The license shall also specify the number of passengers and the quantity of cargo the vessel may carry.

25. The master of any vessel shall at all times carry such license on the vessel and shall produce it for inspection by the Department or by any passenger at any time on demand.

26. The license shall be in the Form No. 2 set out in the Schedule hereto.

27. A card shall be supplied with each license giving the name of the vessel, the main dimensions, and the number of passengers and quantity of cargo which it is licensed to carry. The master of such vessel shall exhibit such card at all times in a conspicuous position on the vessel.

28. The owner of any vessel licensed to carry passengers or cargo shall cause the name of such vessel to be legibly painted in a conspicuous position on the hull of such vessel.

29. The master of any vessel shall not cause or permit such vessel to carry more passengers, cargo, ballast, water, or otherwise than the number or quantity allowed in the license.

30. No license under these regulations shall be held to give any right to carry cargo in any vessel until the requirements of the Customs laws and regulations have been duly complied with.

31. A condition of every such license shall be that the applicant shall keep such vessel fully equipped with proper gear and in a seaworthy condition, and properly marked, as required by these regulations.

32. No person shall fumigate or smoke any vessel for the extermination of vermin while such vessel is lying alongside any wharf or other vessel.

33. It shall be the duty of the master of any vessel to use proper tarpaulins in discharging or taking in ballast, coals, rubbish, gravel, earth, or filth of any kind so as to prevent any part thereof from falling into the lake.

34. Steamships at all times when under way must have a responsible person in charge of the ship, and also a responsible person in charge of and attending to the engine. The utmost care must be taken by the person or persons in charge to prevent accidents to other vessels.

35. If the master of any vessel that is being navigated within the lake neglects to observe any of the "Regulations for preventing Collisions at Sea" which may from time to time be made by His Majesty's Order in Council (which regulations are by section 191 of the Shipping and Seamen Act, 1908, brought into force in the Dominion), he shall, in addition to any liabilities he may incur by so doing, be liable to a penalty not exceeding £5.

36. Whenever the hatch of a vessel is open for the purpose of working cargo or otherwise, and there is not sufficient daylight for persons working at or near it or passing near it to see clearly that it is open, then the master of the ship shall place a light or lights at such hatch of sufficient brilliancy to enable persons to see that it is open, and shall maintain such light during the time the hatch is so open and insufficiently lighted.

37. After work has ceased for the day on board of any vessel the master shall cause all hatches to be put on and properly secured to prevent accidents, and before closing the hatches he shall either go into the hold and into the between-decks and satisfy himself that there are no signs of fire, or cause an officer of the vessel to do so.

38. The officer appointed by the Department may at any time inspect or measure any vessel plying on the lake, or test the accuracy of any measurement, and may appoint the time, place, and manner when, where, and in which such measurement or inspection shall be made; and, if he finds that these regulations are not duly complied with, he may suspend or cancel the license for any such vessel.

39. The expense of measuring or remeasuring, and of marking, such vessels shall be borne and paid by the owner or owners of such vessels; and if any such expense has been incurred by the Department no license shall be issued until the owner has repaid the same to it.

MASTER BOATMEN AND WATERMEN.

40. No person shall act as master of a steamboat, ferry-boat, tug-boat, or launch unless he is the holder of a master boatmen's license issued under these regulations, but this regulation shall not apply to a duly certificated master while acting as master of any vessel subject to survey under the Shipping and Seamen Act, 1908, and its amendments.

41. No person shall drive or ply for hire within the lake, nor use any vessel for the conveyance of passengers, cargo, ballast, water, or otherwise, unless he is the holder of a master boatman's license or a waterman's license issued under these regulations.

42. Applications for a master boatman's license or a waterman's license must be made in writing, on Form No. 3 set out in the Schedule hereto, signed by the person seeking to be licensed, and addressed to the Department, and must be accompanied by a full statement of the qualifications and experience of the applicant.

43. The fee for each master boatman's license or waterman's license shall be 2s. 6d. per annum.

44. Before any license is issued to a master boatman or waterman the applicant must prove to the satisfaction of the Department, or some person appointed for the purpose, that he possesses a competent knowledge of the management of his craft, also that he is a person of respectability and free from intemperate habits.

45. Every license for a master boatman or waterman shall be in the Form No. 4 set out in the Schedule hereto.

There shall be from time to time endorsed on every license by the officer appointed for the purpose the names of the vessels with which the licensee shall ply for hire.

46. Every license issued to any person under these regulations shall expire on the 31st day of March following the date of issue.

47. No master boatman or waterman shall charge fees which exceed those shown in the table of fares, which the Department is hereby authorized to make and to alter from time to time as it deems expedient.

48. Any licensed master boatman or waterman found guilty of dishonest or improper conduct, or of using abusive or insulting language, or of plying with a boat which the Department shall consider to be not fully equipped with proper gear and not in a seaworthy condition, shall be liable to a penalty not exceeding £5 and to have his license cancelled or suspended, at the discretion of the Department.

49. Any licensed master boatman or waterman who shall carry in any vessel more passengers or cargo than the vessel has been licensed to carry, and any licensed master boatman or waterman who shall demand more than the proper fare, or who shall without sufficient reason refuse or neglect to take a passenger in his boat when required, or who shall ply for hire with a vessel other than that named in his license or in any endorsement thereon, shall be liable to a penalty not exceeding £5.

50. Any licensed master boatman or waterman lending his license to any other person shall be liable to a penalty not exceeding £5.

GENERAL.

51. No passengers or cargo shall be taken up on or put down from any vessel on the Taupo Landing Reserve except at the Taupo Wharf or the rowboat landing stage: provided that, save in exceptional circumstances and with the approval of the Department, the latter shall be used for rowboats only.

52. The Department is hereby empowered to take such measures and to give such orders and directions as it deems necessary for the purpose of preventing risk or accident, confusion, or overcrowding of boats alongside of vessels; and any person wilfully disobeying any orders so given shall be liable to a penalty not exceeding £5.

53. Any person obstructing or impeding the navigation of the lake, or obstructing any landing-place, by any vessel, cable, warp, or other article, shall be liable to a penalty not exceeding £5; and in case such obstruction or impediment be not removed when ordered by the Department it may cast off, cut, or remove any such obstruction or impediment at the risk and expense of the master or owner thereof.

54. If any person fails, refuses, or neglects to do anything required by these regulations, or commits any breach thereof, or in any manner obstructs, impedes, or interferes with the doing of anything enjoined or authorized to be done, or does anything prohibited by these regulations, or fails to comply with any condition of a license issued under these regulations, he shall, where no other penalty is imposed by these regulations, be liable to a penalty not exceeding £5.

SCHEDULE.

[Form No. 1.]

APPLICATION FOR LICENSE OF VESSEL UNDER THE TAUPO HARBOUR REGULATIONS, 1935.

Name of—Vessel :

Owner :

Master :

Main dimensions—Length :

Beam :

Gross tonnage:

&c. :

Description of engines :

Details of equipment :

Purposes for which vessel is to be licensed :

Number of marine survey certificate (if any): [*Certificate of survey must be produced.*]

Date of application :

Signature of applicant : _____

[Form No. 2.]

HARBOUR BOAT LICENSE.

_____ is hereby licensed to ply within the _____ from the date hereof until the 31st day of March next, together with his vessel called the _____, which is authorized to carry passengers, or _____ tons of cargo, and no more.*

This license is granted subject to the Taupo Harbour Regulations, 1935.

Dated at _____, this _____ day of _____, 19 _____.

* The number of passengers carried shall be reduced by one for every 120 lb. of cargo carried.

Fee : £ _____

For the Department of Internal Affairs.

[Form No. 3.]

APPLICATION FOR LICENSE OF MASTER BOATMAN OR WATERMAN UNDER THE TAUPO HARBOUR REGULATIONS, 1935.

Full name of applicant :

Names of vessel or vessels with which license is to be used :

Qualifications of applicant :

Experience of applicant :

Capacity in which applicant is to be licensed : [*State whether master boatman or waterman.*]

Date of application :

Signature of applicant : _____

[Form No. 4.]

MASTER BOATMAN'S (OR WATERMAN'S) LICENSE.

_____ is hereby licensed to ply as a master boatman or waterman within the _____, from the date hereof until the 31st day of March next, together with his boat called the _____, which is authorized to carry _____ passengers or _____ tons of cargo, and no more.*

This license is granted subject to the Taupo Harbour Regulations, 1935.

Dated at _____, this _____ day of _____, 19 _____.

* The number of passengers carried shall be reduced by one for every 120 lb. of cargo carried.

Fee : £ _____

For the Department of Internal Affairs.

Endorsements.

In addition to the vessel or vessels named above, this license may also be used with the following vessel[s] :

Date of endorsement :

Signature of person endorsing license :

C. A. JEFFERY,
Clerk of the Executive Council.

Order in Council consenting to the Borrowing of Moneys by the Waimea Electric-power Board by way of Bank Overdraft.

BLEDISLOE, Governor-General.

ORDER IN COUNCIL.

At the Government Buildings at Wellington, this 27th day of February, 1935.

Present :

THE RIGHT HON. G. W. FORBES PRESIDING IN COUNCIL.

WHEREAS the Waimea Electric-power Board (hereinafter called "the said local authority"), being desirous of borrowing moneys by way of bank overdraft pursuant to the provisions of section thirty of the Local Legislation Act, 1934, has complied with the provisions of the Local Government Loans Board Act, 1926 (hereinafter called "the said

Act"), and it is expedient that the precedent consent of the Governor-General in Council, as required by the said Act, should be given to the borrowing as aforesaid:

Now, therefore, His Excellency the Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, acting by and with the advice and consent of the Executive Council of the said Dominion, and in pursuance and exercise of the powers and authorities conferred on him by section eleven of the said Act, as set out in section twenty-nine of the Finance Act, 1932 (No. 2), and of all other powers and authorities enabling him in this behalf, doth hereby consent to the borrowing of moneys by the said local authority pursuant to the said section thirty, and in giving such consent doth hereby determine as follows:—

- (1) Such borrowing may be by way of bank overdraft.
- (2) The rate of interest payable from time to time shall not exceed current bank overdraft rates of interest to best customers.
- (3) No moneys shall be borrowed under this authority at any time after the thirty-first day of March, one thousand nine hundred and thirty-five.
- (4) The total amount (including unpaid interest, if any) owing of moneys borrowed under this consent shall not, on the thirty-first day of March, one thousand nine hundred and thirty-five, exceed the sum of two thousand four hundred pounds (£2,400).
- (5) The amount so borrowed shall be liquidated in the financial year 1935-36 either from revenue or from the proceeds of a rate to be struck if necessary to ensure the fulfilment of this condition.

C. A. JEFFERY,
Clerk of the Executive Council.

(T. 49/515/3.)

Order in Council consenting to the Borrowing by the Hawera Fire Board of the Sum of £1,000 by way of Bank Overdraft.

BLEDISLOE, Governor-General.

ORDER IN COUNCIL.

At the Government Buildings at Wellington, this 27th day of February, 1935.

Present:

THE RIGHT HON. G. W. FORBES PRESIDING IN COUNCIL.

WHEREAS the Hawera Fire Board (hereinafter called "the said local authority") being desirous of borrowing by way of bank overdraft the sum of one thousand pounds (£1,000) by a loan to be known as "Redemption Loan, 1935" (hereinafter called "the said loan"), for the purpose of redeeming the outstanding liability in respect of a loan of two thousand two hundred pounds (£2,200) which matures on the first day of November, one thousand nine hundred and thirty-five, has complied with the provisions of the Local Government Loans Board Act, 1926 (hereinafter called "the said Act"), and it is expedient that the precedent consent of the Governor-General in Council, as required by the said Act, should be given to the borrowing as aforesaid:

Now, therefore, His Excellency the Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, acting by and with the advice and consent of the Executive Council of the said Dominion, and in pursuance and exercise of the powers and authorities conferred on him by section eleven of the said Act, as set out in section twenty-nine of the Finance Act, 1932 (No. 2), and of all other powers and authorities enabling him in this behalf, doth hereby consent to the borrowing by the said local authority for the said purpose of the said loan by way of bank overdraft up to the amount of one thousand pounds (£1,000), and in giving such consent doth hereby determine as follows:—

- (1) The term for which the said loan may be borrowed shall not exceed five (5) years.
- (2) The rate of interest payable from time to time in respect of the said loan shall not exceed the current bank overdraft rate to best customers.
- (3) The said loan shall be repaid by annual instalments of principal of not less than two hundred pounds (£200) during the first four years of the currency of the loan and the balance in the last year.

C. A. JEFFERY,
Clerk of the Executive Council.

(T. 49/628.)

Order in Council consenting to the Raising of a Loan of £32,000 by the Green Island Borough Council and prescribing the Conditions thereof.

BLEDISLOE, Governor-General.

ORDER IN COUNCIL.

At the Government Buildings at Wellington, this 27th day of February, 1935.

Present:

THE RIGHT HON. G. W. FORBES PRESIDING IN COUNCIL.

WHEREAS the Green Island Borough Council (hereinafter called "the said local authority") proposes, pursuant to the terms of a requisition issued under section twenty-two of the Health Act, 1920, to raise the sum of thirty-two thousand pounds (£32,000) by a loan to be known as Drainage and Sewerage Loan, 1935 (hereinafter called "the said loan"), for the purpose of providing drainage and sewerage works for the borough:

Now, therefore, His Excellency the Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, acting by and with the advice and consent of the Executive Council of the said Dominion, and in pursuance and exercise of the powers and authorities conferred on him by section eleven of the Local Government Loans Board Act, 1926, as set out in section twenty-nine of the Finance Act, 1932 (No. 2), and of all other powers and authorities enabling him in this behalf, doth hereby consent to the raising by the said local authority of the said loan up to the amount of thirty-two thousand pounds (£32,000) for the said purpose, and in giving such consent doth hereby determine as follows:—

- (1) The term for which the said loan or any part thereof may be raised shall not extend beyond the first day of April, one thousand nine hundred and sixty-five (1965).
- (2) The rate of interest that may be paid in respect of the said loan or any part thereof shall be such as shall not produce to the lender or lenders a rate exceeding three pounds ten shillings (£3 10s.) per centum per annum.
- (3) The said loan may be raised in sums of £10,000, £10,000, and £12,000, which, together with interest on the outstanding balances thereof, shall be repaid by annual instalments of principal of the amounts and on the dates set out respectively in the schedule hereunder:—

1st April	First Sum.	Second Sum.	Third Sum.
	£	£	£
1937	500	..	..
1938 .. ..	..	500	..
1939 .. ..	..	..	500
1940	500	..	..
1941 .. ..	..	..	500
1942 .. ..	..	..	500
1943	500	..	..
1944 .. ..	..	500	..
1945 .. ..	..	..	500
1946	500	..	..
1947 .. ..	..	..	1,000
1948	1,000	..	..
1949 .. ..	..	1,000	..
1950 .. ..	..	..	1,000
1951	1,000	..	..
1952 .. ..	..	1,000	..
1953 .. ..	..	..	1,000
1954	1,000	..	..
1955 .. ..	..	1,000	..
1956 .. ..	..	..	1,000
1957	1,000	..	..
1958 .. ..	..	2,000	..
1959 .. ..	..	..	2,000
1960	2,000	..	..
1961 .. ..	..	2,000	..
1962 .. ..	..	..	2,000
1963	2,000	..	..
1964 .. ..	..	2,000	..
1965 .. ..	..	..	2,000
Totals	£10,000	£10,000	£12,000

(4) The payment of such instalments and loan interest shall be made in New Zealand, and no such instalment or interest shall be paid out of loan-money.

(5) The rate payable for brokerage, underwriting, and procurement fees in respect of the raising of the said loan or any part thereof shall not in the aggregate exceed one-half per centum of any amount raised.

(6) No moneys shall be borrowed under this consent after the expiration of two years from the date hereof.

C. A. JEFFERY,
Clerk of the Executive Council.

(T. 49/287.)

Order in Council consenting to the Raising of Part (£2,000) of the Unexercised Authority to raise £37,520 of the Taranua Electric-power Board's Electric Works Loan, 1922, of £200,000.

BLEDISLOE, Governor-General.
ORDER IN COUNCIL.

At the Government Buildings at Wellington, this 27th day of February, 1935.

Present:

THE RIGHT HON. G. W. FORBES PRESIDING IN COUNCIL.

WHEREAS by Order in Council made on the twentieth day of September, one thousand nine hundred and twenty-six, consent was given to the raising by the Taranua Electric-power Board (hereinafter called "the said local authority") of the sum of seventy thousand pounds (£70,000) (hereinafter called "the said loan"), being part of a 1922 poll loan authorization of £200,000 for electric works:

And whereas the authority conferred by the said consent has not been exercised to the extent of thirty-seven thousand five hundred and twenty pounds (£37,520):

And whereas by section nine of the Local Authorities Interest Reduction and Loans Conversion Amendment Act, 1934, the consent given by the said Order in Council was revoked in so far as the authority conferred thereby had not been exercised, and it is not now lawful or competent for the said local authority to borrow any moneys to which such consent relates except in accordance with the provisions of an Order in Council under section eleven of the Local Government Loans Board Act, 1926:

And whereas it is expedient to authorize the said local authority to borrow on the conditions hereinafter mentioned the sum of two thousand pounds (£2,000) (hereinafter called "the said sum"), being part of the moneys to which the said consent relates:

Now, therefore, His Excellency the Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, acting by and with the advice and consent of the Executive Council of the said Dominion, and in pursuance and exercise of the powers and authorities conferred on him by section eleven of the Local Government Loans Board Act, 1926, and by section nine of the Local Authorities Interest Reduction and Loans Conversion Amendment Act, 1934, and of all other powers and authorities enabling him in this behalf, doth hereby consent to the borrowing by the said local authority of the said sum or any part thereof for the purpose for which the said loan was authorized, and in giving such consent doth hereby determine as follows:—

(1) The term for which the said sum or any part thereof may be borrowed shall not exceed twenty (20) years.

(2) The rate of interest that may be paid in respect of the said sum or any part thereof shall be such as shall not produce to the lender or lenders a rate exceeding three pounds ten shillings (£3 10s.) per centum per annum.

(3) The said sum together with interest on the outstanding balance thereof shall be repaid by annual instalments of principal of one hundred pounds (£100) during the term as determined in (1) above.

(4) The payment of such instalments and interest shall be made in New Zealand, and no such instalment or interest shall be paid out of loan-money.

(5) The rate payable for brokerage, underwriting, and procuration fees in respect of the borrowing of the said sum or any part thereof shall not in the aggregate exceed one-half per centum of any amount raised.

(6) No moneys shall be borrowed under this consent after the expiration of two years from the date hereof.

C. A. JEFFERY,
Clerk of the Executive Council.

(T. 49/188.)

Order in Council consenting to the Raising of Loans by certain Local Authorities and prescribing the Conditions thereof.

BLEDISLOE, Governor-General.
ORDER IN COUNCIL.

At the Government Buildings at Wellington, this 27th day of February, 1935.

Present:

THE RIGHT HON. G. W. FORBES PRESIDING IN COUNCIL.

WHEREAS the several local authorities enumerated in the Schedule hereto, being desirous of raising the respective loans stated opposite their names therein, have respectively complied with the provisions of the Local Government Loans Board Act, 1926 (hereinafter called "the said Act"), and it is expedient that the precedent consent of the Governor-General in Council, as required by the said Act, should be given to the raising of the said loans:

Now, therefore, His Excellency the Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, acting by and with the advice and consent of the Executive Council of the said Dominion, and in pursuance and exercise of the powers and authorities conferred on him by section eleven of the said Act, as set out in section twenty-nine of the Finance Act, 1932 (No. 2), and of all other powers and authorities enabling him in this behalf, doth hereby consent to the raising by the respective local authorities mentioned in the First Column of the said Schedule of the respective loans set out in the Second Column of the said Schedule, up to the respective amounts specified in the Third Column of the said Schedule, and in giving such consent doth hereby determine as follows:—

(1) The terms for which the said loans or any parts thereof may be raised shall be the respective terms (in years) stated in the Fourth Column of the said Schedule.

(2) The rates of interest that may be paid in respect of the said loans or any parts thereof shall be such as shall not produce to the lender or lenders a rate or rates exceeding the respective rates per centum per annum stated in the Fifth Column of the said Schedule.

(3) The said respective loans or any parts thereof, together with interest thereon, shall be repaid by equal aggregate annual or half-yearly instalments extending over the respective terms as determined in (1) above.

(4) The payment of such instalments shall be made in New Zealand, and no such instalment shall be paid out of loan-moneys.

(5) The rate payable for brokerage, underwriting, and procuration fees in respect of the raising of the said respective loans or any parts thereof shall not in the aggregate exceed one-half per centum of any amount raised.

(6) No moneys shall be borrowed under this consent after the expiration of two years from the date hereof.

SCHEDULE.

<i>First Column.</i> Name of Local Authority.	<i>Second Column.</i> Name of Loan.	<i>Third Column.</i> Amount of Loan.	<i>Fourth Column.</i> Term of Loan (Years).	<i>Fifth Column.</i> Rate of Interest.
1. Gisborne Borough Council	Streets and Machinery Renewal Loan, 1936	£ 9,200	15	£ s. d. 3 10 0
2. Gisborne Borough Council	Waterworks Renewal Loan, 1935 ..	65,250	22	3 10 0
3. Feilding Borough Council	Roads Sealing Loan, 1935	6,000	15	3 10 0
4. Hutt County Council	Paremata Bridge and Road Loan, 1935	7,000	35	3 10 0
5. Taupiri Drainage and River Board ..	Drainage and River Improvement Loan, 1935	10,000	30	3 10 0
6. Tauranga County Council	Maketu Riding Loan, 1935	4,000	10	3 10 0

(T. 40/416/6.)

C. A. JEFFERY, Clerk of the Executive Council.

Order in Council consenting to the Raising of Loans by certain Local Authorities and prescribing the Conditions thereof.

BLEDISLOE, Governor-General.

ORDER IN COUNCIL.

At the Government Buildings at Wellington, this 27th day of February, 1935.

Present :

THE RIGHT HON. G. W. FORBES PRESIDING IN COUNCIL.

WHEREAS the several local authorities enumerated in the Schedule hereto, being desirous of raising the respective loans stated opposite their names therein, have respectively complied with the provisions of the Local Government Loans Board Act, 1926 (hereinafter called "the said Act"), and it is expedient that the precedent consent of the Governor-General in Council, as required by the said Act, should be given to the raising of the said loans :

Now, therefore, His Excellency the Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, acting by and with the advice and consent of the Executive Council of the said Dominion, and in pursuance and exercise of the powers and authorities conferred on him by section eleven of the said Act, as set out in section twenty-nine of the Finance Act, 1932 (No. 2), and of all other powers and authorities enabling him in this behalf, doth hereby consent to the raising by the respective local authorities mentioned in the First Column of the said Schedule of the respective loans set out in the Second Column of the said Schedule, up to the respective amounts specified in the Third Column of the said Schedule, and in giving such consent doth hereby determine as follows :—

1. The terms for which the said loans or any parts thereof may be raised shall be the respective terms (in years) stated in the Fourth Column of the said Schedule.

2. The rates of interest that may be paid in respect of the said loans or any parts thereof shall be such as shall not produce to the lender or lenders a rate or rates exceeding the respective rates per centum per annum stated in the Fifth Column of the said Schedule.

3. The said local authorities shall, before raising the said respective loans or any parts thereof, make provision for the repayment thereof by establishing sinking funds under the Local Bodies' Loans Act, 1926, or under such other statutory enactment as may be applicable in any respective case, and shall thereafter make payments to such sinking funds at intervals of not more than one year, at a rate or rates per centum which shall be not less than the respective rates stated in the Sixth Column of the said Schedule, such payments to be made in respect of every part of the said respective loans for the time being so borrowed and not repaid, the first such payment in each respective case to be made not later than one year after the first day from which interest to the lender or lenders is computed on any loan or part thereof so raised.

4. No amount payable as either interest or sinking fund in respect of the said loans shall be paid out of loan-moneys.

5. The rate payable for brokerage, underwriting, and procuracy fees in respect of the raising of the said respective loans or any parts thereof shall not in the aggregate exceed one-half per centum of any amount raised.

6. The payment of interest and repayment of principal in respect of the said loans shall be made in New Zealand.

7. No moneys shall be borrowed under this consent after the expiration of two years from the date hereof.

SCHEDULE.

<i>First Column.</i> Name of Local Authority.	<i>Second Column.</i> Name of Loan.	<i>Third Column.</i> Amount of Loan.	<i>Fourth Column.</i> Term of Loan (Years).	<i>Fifth Column.</i> Rate of Interest.	<i>Sixth Column.</i> Rate of Sinking Fund
1. Franklin Electric - power Board	Special Loan, 1929, £75,000 ..	£ 10,000	25	£ s. d. 3 10 0	£ s. d. 2 10 0
2. Wellington City Council	Abattoir Loan, 1935	6,350	15	3 5 0	5 4 0

(T. 40/416/6.)

C. A. JEFFERY, Clerk of the Executive Council.

Order in Council consenting to the Raising of Loans by certain Local Authorities and prescribing the Conditions thereof.

BLEDISLOE, Governor-General.

ORDER IN COUNCIL.

At the Government Buildings at Wellington, this 27th day of February, 1935.

Present :

THE RIGHT HON. G. W. FORBES PRESIDING IN COUNCIL.

WHEREAS by Orders in Council made on the respective dates specified in the Third Column of the Schedule hereto, consent was given to the raising by the respective local authorities enumerated in the First Column of the said Schedule, of the respective loans stated in the Second Column of the said Schedule, and the authority so conferred has not yet been exercised to the extent of the respective amounts shown in the Fourth Column of the said Schedule :

And whereas by section nine of the Local Authorities Interest Reduction and Loans Conversion Amendment Act, 1934, the authority conferred by the said Orders in Council respectively was revoked in so far as it had not been exercised, and it is not now lawful or competent for the said local authorities to borrow any moneys to which the said Orders in Council relate except in accordance with the provisions of an Order in Council that may be made under section eleven of the Local Government Loans Board Act, 1926 :

And whereas it is expedient to authorize the said local authorities to borrow on the conditions hereinafter mentioned the respective sums stated in the Fifth Column of the said Schedule, being the moneys or part thereof to which the said Orders in Council relate :

Now, therefore, His Excellency the Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, acting by and with the advice and consent of the Executive Council of the said Dominion, and in pursuance and exercise of the powers and authorities conferred on him by section eleven of the Local Government Loans Board Act, 1926, and by section nine of the Local Authorities Interest Reduction and Loans Conversion Amendment Act, 1934, and of all other powers and authorities enabling him in this behalf, doth hereby consent to the raising by the respective local authorities mentioned in the First Column of the said Schedule of the respective sums stated in the Fifth Column of the said Schedule (hereinafter called "the said sums"), for the respective purposes for which the said loans were authorized, and in giving such consent doth hereby determine as follows :—

(1) The terms for which the said sums or any parts thereof may be raised shall be the respective terms (in years) stated in the Sixth Column of the said Schedule.

(2) The rates of interest that may be paid in respect of the said sums or any parts thereof shall be such as shall not produce to the lender or lenders a rate or rates exceeding the respective rates per centum per annum stated in the Seventh Column of the said Schedule.

(3) The said local authorities shall, before raising the said respective sums or any parts thereof, make provision for the repayment thereof by establishing sinking funds under the Local Bodies' Loans Act, 1926, or under such other statutory enactment as may be applicable in any respective case, and shall thereafter make payments to such sinking funds at intervals of not more than one year, at a rate or rates per centum which shall be not less than the respective rates stated in the Eighth Column of the said Schedule, such payments to be made in respect of every part of the said respective sums for the time being so raised and not repaid, the first such payment in each respective case to be made not later than one year after the first day from which interest to the lender or lenders is computed on any sum or part thereof so raised.

(4) No amount payable as either interest or sinking fund in respect of any moneys raised pursuant to this consent shall be paid out of such moneys.

(5) The rate payable for brokerage, underwriting, and procuration fees in respect of the raising of the said respective sums or any parts thereof shall not in the aggregate exceed one-half per centum of any amount raised.

(6) The payment of interest and repayment of principal in respect of the said sums shall be made in New Zealand.

(7) No moneys shall be borrowed under this consent after the expiration of two years from the date hereof.

SCHEDULE.

First Column. Name of Local Authority.	Second Column. Name of Loan and Amount authorized.	Third Column. Date of and Gazette reference to consenting Order in Council.	Fourth Column. Amount of Loan Authority not exercised.	Fifth Column. Sum now authorized to be raised.	Sixth Column. Term of Loan (Years).	Seventh Column. Rate of Interest.	Eighth Column. Rate of Sinking Fund.
1. Springs-Ellesmere Electric-power Board	No. 5 Loan, 1931, £25,000 (part—£2,000)	18th September, 1933; Gazette, 1933, page 2432	£ 1,000	£ 1,000	25	£ s. d. 3 10 0	£ s. d. 2 10 0
2. Dunedin Drainage and Sewerage Board	Drainage Extension Loan, 1930, £100,000	2nd December, 1930; Gazette, 1930, page 3684	50,000	} 150,000	29	3 5 0	2 0 0
3. Dunedin Drainage and Sewerage Board	Drainage Extension Loan, 1933, £100,000	4th December, 1933; Gazette, 1933, page 3191	100,000				

(T. 40/416/6.)

C. A. JEFFERY, Clerk of the Executive Council.

Order in Council consenting to the Raising of Loans by certain Local Authorities and prescribing the Conditions thereof.

BLEDISLOE, Governor-General.

ORDER IN COUNCIL.

At the Government Buildings at Wellington, this 27th day of February, 1935.

Present:

THE RIGHT HON. G. W. FORBES PRESIDING IN COUNCIL.

WHEREAS by Orders in Council made on the respective dates specified in the Third Column of the Schedule hereto, consent was given to the raising by the respective local authorities enumerated in the First Column of the said Schedule of the respective loans stated in the Second Column of the said Schedule, and the authority so conferred has not been exercised to the extent of the respective amounts shown in the Fourth Column of the said Schedule:

And whereas by section nine of the Local Authorities Interest Reduction and Loans Conversion Amendment Act, 1934, the authority conferred by the said Orders in Council respectively was revoked in so far as it had not been exercised, and it is not now lawful or competent for the said local authorities to borrow any moneys to which the said Orders in Council relate except in accordance with the provisions of an Order in Council that may be made under section eleven of the Local Government Loans Board Act, 1926:

And whereas it is expedient to authorize the said local authorities to borrow on the conditions hereinafter mentioned the respective sums stated in the Fifth Column of the said Schedule, being the moneys or part thereof to which the said Orders in Council relate:

Now, therefore, His Excellency the Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, acting by and with the advice and consent of the Executive Council of the said Dominion, and in pursuance and exercise of the powers and authorities conferred on him by section eleven of the Local Government Loans Board Act, 1926, and by section nine of the Local Authorities Interest Reduction and Loans Conversion Amendment Act, 1934, and of all other powers and authorities enabling him in this behalf, doth hereby consent to the raising by the respective local authorities mentioned in the First Column of the said Schedule of the respective sums stated in the Fifth Column of the said Schedule (hereinafter called "the said sums"), for the respective purposes for which the said loans were authorized, and in giving such consent doth hereby determine as follows:—

(1) The terms for which the said sums or any parts thereof may be raised shall be the respective terms (in years) stated in the Sixth Column of the said Schedule.

(2) The rates of interest that may be paid in respect of the said sums or any parts thereof shall be such as shall not produce to the lender or lenders a rate or rates exceeding the respective rates per centum per annum stated in the Seventh Column of the said Schedule.

(3) The said sums or any parts thereof together with interest thereon shall be repaid by equal aggregate annual or half-yearly instalments extending over the respective terms as determined in (1) above.

(4) The payment of such instalments shall be made in New Zealand, and no such instalment shall be paid out of loan-moneys.

(5) The rate payable for brokerage, underwriting, and procuration fees in respect of the raising of the said respective sums or any parts thereof shall not in the aggregate exceed one-half per centum of any amount raised.

(6) No moneys shall be borrowed under this consent after the expiration of two years from the date hereof.

(7) The following condition shall apply to the Waitemata Electric-power Board only:—

"In respect of the works to be undertaken from the sum herein authorized to be raised, guarantees as described in subclause one of clause twelve of the Electrical Supply Regulations, 1927, shall first be given in favour of the Power Board for payments amounting in each of not less than five (5) consecutive years from the completion of such works to at least fourteen and two-thirds (14 $\frac{2}{3}$) per centum of the estimated capital cost of such works."

SCHEDULE.

First Column. Name of Local Authority.	Second Column. Name of Loan and Amount authorized.	Third Column. Date of and Gazette reference to consenting Order in Council.	Fourth Column. Amount of Loan Authority not exercised.	Fifth Column. Sum now authorized to be raised.	Sixth Column. Term of Loan (Years).	Seventh Column. Rate of Interest.
1. Te Aroha Borough Council	Antecedent Liability Repayment Loan, 1932. £5,350	20th May, 1932; Gazette, 1932, page 1332	£ 5,350	£ 5,070	15½	£ s. d. 3 10 0
2. Te Aroha Borough Council	Electric Light Extension Repayment Loan, 1932, £3,740	20th March, 1933; Gazette, 1933, page 570	3,740	3,500	20	3 10 0
3. Waitemata Electric-power Board	Reticulation Extension Loan, 1929, £100,000 (Second instalment of £35,000)	6th January, 1933; Gazette, 1933, page 17	10,000	10,000	26	3 10 0
4. Dannevirke Electric-power Board	Reticulation Loan, 1928, £49,000	1st June, 1929; Gazette, 1929, page 1561	20,000	5,000	25	3 10 0

(T. 40/416/6.)

C. A. JEFFERY, Clerk of the Executive Council.

Portion of Hinemoa Avenue, in the Borough of Devonport, exempted from the Provisions of Section 128 of the Public Works Act, 1928.

BLEDISLOE, Governor-General.

ORDER IN COUNCIL.

At the Government Buildings at Wellington, this 27th day of February, 1935.

Present:

THE RIGHT HON. G. W. FORBES PRESIDING IN COUNCIL.

IN pursuance and exercise of the powers conferred by the Public Works Act, 1928, and of all other powers in any-wise enabling him in this behalf, His Excellency the Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, acting by and with the advice and consent of the Executive Council of the said Dominion, doth hereby approve of the following resolution passed by the Devonport Borough Council on the twenty-third day of January, one thousand nine hundred and thirty-five, viz. :—

“That the Devonport Borough Council, being the local authority having control of the streets in the Borough of Devonport, by resolution declares that the provisions of section one hundred and twenty-eight of the Public Works Act, 1928, shall not apply to that portion of street known as Hinemoa Avenue, adjoining Lot 1 of Allotment 4, Section 1, Parish of Takapuna”;
such portion of street being described in the Schedule hereto.

SCHEDULE.

ALL that portion of street, situated in the North Auckland Land District, Borough of Devonport, known as Hinemoa Avenue, fronting Lot 1 of Allotment 4, Section 1, Parish of Takapuna. As the said portion of street is more particularly delineated on the plan marked P.W.D. 88922, deposited in the office of the Minister of Public Works at Wellington, and thereon coloured blue.

C. A. JEFFERY,
Clerk of the Executive Council.

(P.W. 51/1960.)

Prohibiting all Alienation of certain Native Land other than Alienation in favour of the Crown.

BLEDISLOE, Governor-General.

ORDER IN COUNCIL.

At the Government Buildings at Wellington, this 27th day of February, 1935.

Present:

THE RIGHT HON. G. W. FORBES PRESIDING IN COUNCIL.

PURSUANT to section four hundred and forty-two of the Native Land Act, 1931, His Excellency the Governor-General, acting by and with the advice and consent of the Executive Council, doth hereby prohibit any alienation of the land described in the Schedule hereto other than alienation in favour of the Crown.

SCHEDULE.

Block.	Area.			Survey District.
	A.	R.	P.	
Mangaorapa 2B 1A..	125	0	0	Block IX, Porangahan.
„ 2B 1B..	153	0	0	„ IX, „

C. A. JEFFERY,
Clerk of the Executive Council.

Regulations as to Allowances of Members of Women's Unemployment Advisory Committee.

BLEDISLOE, Governor-General.

ORDER IN COUNCIL.

At the Government Buildings at Wellington, this 27th day of February, 1935.

Present:

THE RIGHT HON. G. W. FORBES PRESIDING IN COUNCIL.

IN pursuance and exercise of the powers conferred on him by the Unemployment Act, 1930, and its amendments, His Excellency the Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, acting by and with the advice and consent of the Executive Council of the said Dominion, doth hereby make the following regulations in relation to the allowances to members of the Women's Unemployment Advisory Committee.

REGULATIONS.

PRELIMINARY.

1. These regulations may be cited as the Unemployment Committee Allowance Regulations, 1935.
2. These regulations shall come into force on the date of their publication in the Gazette.
3. In these regulations—

“Chairman” means the Chairman of the Board or the Deputy Chairman acting on his behalf;

“Committee” means the Standing Committee originally constituted under the name of the Women's Unemployment Advisory Committee by resolution of the Board passed on the 12th day of August, 1933, under the authority of section 28 of the Unemployment Amendment Act, 1931;

“Member” means any person (not being a member of the Unemployment Board) for the time being appointed by the Board to be a member of the Committee herein referred to.

FEES.

4. There shall be paid to each member for each hour or part of an hour on which he or she is (with the concurrence of the Board or the Chairman) engaged on the business of the Committee a sum of 1s. 6d. with a maximum for any one day of 10s. 6d.

5. When attendance on the business of the Committee requires a member to be absent for one or more nights from his or her usual place of residence there shall be paid to such member an allowance of 11½d. for each hour or part of an hour for which such member is so absent, the allowance payable under this clause being in addition to any allowance for the same period or part thereof to which the member may be entitled under the last preceding clause hereof.

LOCOMOTION-EXPENSES.

6. There shall be paid to each member all locomotion-expenses actually and reasonably incurred in attending to the business of the Committee, including the provision of first-class accommodation by rail or steamer, sleeping-berths on express trains, and deck-cabins on steamers.

DOUBLE ALLOWANCES PROHIBITED.

7. No fees or locomotion-expenses shall be paid in respect of any occasion on which fees or allowances, locomotion expenses or allowances, or living expenses or allowances are paid to the member from any other person, body corporate, or public or administrative body:

Provided that nothing contained in this regulation shall prevent the Board from making or receiving payments to or from any such person or body by way of apportionment of allowances or expenses payable to any member engaged at any time both upon the business of the Committee and also upon the business of such person or body.

CERTIFICATES.

8. No payment to any member under these regulations shall be made until such member has signed a claim setting out the particulars of the amounts payable and unless such claim is accompanied by a certificate signed by the member stating that on the days claimed for the member was engaged on the business of the Committee and incurred any expenses set out as such in the claim and that the claim is correct in all particulars, and further stating and undertaking that the member has not already been paid any sum by, and will not claim or accept any sum from, any other person, body corporate, or public or administrative body by way of fee or allowance, locomotion expenses or allowance, or living expenses or allowance in respect of the same occasion.

C. A. JEFFERY,
Clerk of the Executive Council.

Revoking the Reservation over Reserves in Opaku Survey District and Rehu Village, Taranaki Land District.

BLDISLOE, Governor-General.

ORDER IN COUNCIL.

At the Government Buildings at Wellington, this 27th day of February, 1935.

Present:

THE RIGHT HON. G. W. FORBES PRESIDING IN COUNCIL.

IN pursuance and exercise of the powers and authorities conferred upon him by subsection one (b) of section seven of the Public Reserves, Domains, and National Parks Act, 1928, His Excellency the Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, acting by and with the advice and consent of the Executive Council of the said Dominion, doth hereby revoke the reservation as a public cemetery reserve over the land described in the First Schedule hereto, and doth hereby revoke the reservation as a reserve for public buildings of the General Government over the land described in the Second Schedule hereto; and doth hereby declare that the said lands, being vested in the Crown, are Crown lands available for disposal under the Land Act, 1924.

FIRST SCHEDULE.

TARANAKI LAND DISTRICT.

SECTION 8, Block I, Opaku Survey District: Area, 4 acres 2 roods 4 perches, more or less.

SECOND SCHEDULE.

TARANAKI LAND DISTRICT.

SECTION 3, Block I, Rehu Village: Area, 1 acre 3 roods 32 perches, more or less.

C. A. JEFFERY,
Clerk of the Executive Council.

(L. and S. 9/3001.)

Restricting the Exportation of certain Goods to the United Kingdom.—(Notice No. C. 132.)

BLDISLOE, Governor-General.

ORDER IN COUNCIL.

At the Government Buildings at Wellington, this 6th day of March, 1935.

Present:

THE RIGHT HON. G. W. FORBES PRESIDING IN COUNCIL.

IN pursuance and exercise of the powers and authorities conferred upon him by section forty-seven of the Customs Act, 1913, as amended by the Customs Amendment Act, 1921, and of every other power and authority enabling

G

him in this behalf, His Excellency the Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, acting by and with the advice and consent of the Executive Council of the said Dominion, doth hereby revoke the Order in Council referred to in the Schedule hereto, and doth hereby prohibit, save with the consent of the Minister of Agriculture, acting upon the recommendation of the New Zealand Meat Producers Board, the exportation from New Zealand to the United Kingdom of the carcass or carcasses of any porker pig or porker pigs in any vessel scheduled to arrive in the United Kingdom on or before the thirtieth day of June, one thousand nine hundred and thirty-five.

This Order in Council shall come into force on the date of the publication thereof in the *New Zealand Gazette*.

SCHEDULE.

ORDER IN COUNCIL REVOKED.

DATE of Order in Council: 9th January, 1935. Published in *New Zealand Gazette* No. 1 of the 10th day of January, 1935, at page 7.

C. A. JEFFERY,
Clerk of the Executive Council.

N.B.—With respect to the above Order in Council it is hereby notified for general information that, for the purposes of the said Order and to comply with the requirements of the British Government in respect of the quantities of carcasses of porker pigs which may arrive in the United Kingdom on or before 30th June next, permits to export will, in the meantime, be granted only in respect of the carcasses of porker pigs which have been slaughtered on or before the 7th day of March, 1935.

The North-eastern Side of Portion of Lawrence Street, in the City of Dunedin, exempted from the Provisions of Section 128 of the Public Works Act, 1928, subject to a Condition as to the Building-line.

BLDISLOE, Governor-General.

ORDER IN COUNCIL.

At the Government Buildings at Wellington, this 27th day of February, 1935.

Present:

THE RIGHT HON. G. W. FORBES PRESIDING IN COUNCIL.

IN pursuance and exercise of the powers conferred by the Public Works Act, 1928, and of all other powers in any-wise enabling him in this behalf, His Excellency the Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, acting by and with the advice and consent of the Executive Council of the said Dominion, doth hereby approve of the following resolution passed by the Dunedin City Council on the thirteenth day of February, one thousand nine hundred and thirty-five, viz.:

“That the Dunedin City Council, being the local authority having control of the streets in the City of Dunedin, by resolution declares that the provisions of section one hundred and twenty-eight of the Public Works Act, 1928, shall not apply to portion of the north-eastern side of Lawrence Street, in the said City of Dunedin, where such portion of street abuts on right-of-way, Block I, Township of Richmond Hill, being part Section 91, Block VI, Town District, as the said portion of street is more particularly shown on the plan annexed hereto and is thereon coloured brown and edged with red to its centre-line”;

subject to the condition that no building or part of a building shall at any time be erected on the land fronting the north-eastern side of the portion of Lawrence Street (described in the Schedule hereto) within a distance of thirty-three feet from the centre-line of the said portion of street.

SCHEDULE.

THE north-eastern side of all that portion of street, situated in the Otago Land District, City of Dunedin, known as Lawrence Street, fronting right-of-way, Block I, Township of Richmond Hill, being part Section 91, Block VI, Town District. As the said portion of street is more particularly delineated on the plan marked P.W.D. 89050, deposited in the office of the Minister of Public Works at Wellington, and thereon coloured brown and edged red.

C. A. JEFFERY,
Clerk of the Executive Council.

(P.W. 51/1491.)

The North-eastern Side of Portion of Wesley Street, in the City of Dunedin, exempted from the Provisions of Section 128 of the Public Works Act, 1928, subject to a Condition as to the Building-line.

BLEDISLOE, Governor-General.
ORDER IN COUNCIL.

At the Government Buildings at Wellington, this 27th day of February, 1935.

Present :

THE RIGHT HON. G. W. FORBES PRESIDING IN COUNCIL.

IN pursuance and exercise of the powers conferred by the Public Works Act, 1928, and of all other powers in any-wise enabling him in this behalf, His Excellency the Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, acting by and with the advice and consent of the Executive Council of the said Dominion, doth hereby approve of the following resolution passed by the Dunedin City Council on the thirtieth day of January, one thousand nine hundred and thirty-five, viz. :—

“ That the Dunedin City Council, being the local authority having control of the streets in the City of Dunedin, by resolution declares that the provisions of section one hundred and twenty-eight of the Public Works Act, 1928, shall not apply to portion of the north-eastern side of Wesley Street, in the said City of Dunedin, where such portion of street abuts on part Lot 14, Block III, Township of Forbury, as the said portion of street is more particularly shown on the plan annexed hereto and is thereon coloured brown and edged with red to its centre-line ” ;

subject to the condition that no building or part of a building shall at any time be erected on the land fronting the north-eastern side of the portion of Wesley Street (described in the Schedule hereto) within a distance of thirty-three feet from the centre-line of the said portion of street.

SCHEDULE.

THE north-eastern side of all that portion of street, situated in the Otago Land District, City of Dunedin, known as Wesley Street, fronting part Lot 14, Block III, Township of Forbury. As the said portion of street is more particularly delineated on the plan marked P.W.D. 89024, deposited in the office of the Minister of Public Works at Wellington, and thereon edged red.

C. A. JEFFERY,
Clerk of the Executive Council.

(P.W. 51/1967.)

The Eastern Side of Portion of Tweed Street, in the City of Christchurch, exempted from the Provisions of Section 128 of the Public Works Act, 1928, subject to a Condition as to the Building-line.

BLEDISLOE, Governor-General.
ORDER IN COUNCIL.

At the Government Buildings at Wellington, this 27th day of February, 1935.

Present :

THE RIGHT HON. G. W. FORBES PRESIDING IN COUNCIL.

IN pursuance and exercise of the powers conferred by the Public Works Act, 1928, and of all other powers in any-wise enabling him in this behalf, His Excellency the Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, acting by and with the advice and consent of the Executive Council of the said Dominion, doth hereby approve of the following resolution passed by the Christchurch City Council on the twenty-eighth day of January, one thousand nine hundred and thirty-five, viz. :—

“ The Christchurch City Council, being the local authority having control of the streets in the City of Christchurch, hereby by resolution declares that the provisions of section one hundred and twenty-eight of the Public Works Act, 1928, shall not apply to the portion of the eastern side of Tweed Street abutting on land contained in Certificate of Title 179/118 ” ;

subject to the condition that no building or part of a building shall at any time be erected on the land fronting the eastern side of the portion of Tweed Street (described in the Schedule hereto) within a distance of thirty-three feet from the centre-line of the said portion of street.

SCHEDULE.

THE eastern side of all that portion of street, situated in the Canterbury Land District, City of Christchurch, known as Tweed Street, fronting part Rural Section 41. As the said portion of street is more particularly delineated on the plan marked P.W.D. 88997, deposited in the office of the Minister of Public Works at Wellington, and thereon coloured red.

C. A. JEFFERY,
Clerk of the Executive Council.

(P.W. 51/1965.)

The Southern Side of Portion of the Dunedin-Portobello Main Highway, Low Road, in the Peninsula County, exempted from the Provisions of Section 128 of the Public Works Act, 1928, subject to a Condition as to the Building-line.

BLEDISLOE, Governor-General.
ORDER IN COUNCIL.

At the Government Buildings at Wellington, this 27th day of February, 1935.

Present :

THE RIGHT HON. G. W. FORBES PRESIDING IN COUNCIL.

IN pursuance and exercise of the powers conferred by the Public Works Act, 1928, and of all other powers in any-wise enabling him in this behalf, His Excellency the Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, acting by and with the advice and consent of the Executive Council of the said Dominion, doth hereby approve of the following resolution passed by the Peninsula County Council on the thirteenth day of December, one thousand nine hundred and thirty-four, the portion of road affected by such resolution being more particularly described in the Schedule hereto, viz. :—

“ The Peninsula County Council, being the local authority having control of the roads and streets in the County of Peninsula, by resolution declares that the provisions of section one hundred and twenty-eight of the Public Works Act, 1928, shall not apply to that portion of the road known as the lower Dunedin to Portobello Highway adjoining parts of Sections 53, 54, and 55, Upper Harbour East District, known as Lot 1 on plan deposited in the Lands Registry Office at Dunedin as number 4429, such portion of the said highway being coloured pink on the annexed plan ” ;

subject to the condition that no building or part of a building shall at any time be erected on the land fronting the southern side of the portion of the Dunedin-Portobello Main Highway, Low Road (described in the Schedule hereto), within a distance of thirty-three feet from the centre-line of the said portion of road.

SCHEDULE.

THE southern side of all that portion of road, situated in the Otago Land District, County of Peninsula, known as the Dunedin-Portobello Main Highway, Low Road, fronting parts Sections 54 and 55, Upper Harbour East Survey District. As the said portion of road is more particularly delineated on the plan marked P.W.D. 88753, deposited in the office of the Minister of Public Works at Wellington, and thereon coloured red.

C. A. JEFFERY,
Clerk of the Executive Council.

(P.W. 51/1811.)

Vesting a Reserve in the Kaiwera Hall Society, Incorporated.

BLEDISLOE, Governor-General.
ORDER IN COUNCIL.

At the Government Buildings at Wellington, this 27th day of February, 1935.

Present :

THE RIGHT HON. G. W. FORBES PRESIDING IN COUNCIL.

WHEREAS the land described in the Schedule hereto has been duly set apart as a site for a public hall : And whereas, in the opinion of the Governor-General, it is expedient to vest the said reserve in the Kaiwera Hall Society, Incorporated :

Now, therefore, His Excellency the Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, acting by and with the advice and consent of the Executive Council of the said Dominion, and in exercise of the powers and authorities conferred upon him by section nine of the Public Reserves, Domains, and National Parks Act, 1928, doth hereby declare that, from and after the day of the date hereof, the reserve described in the Schedule hereto shall become vested in the Kaiwera Hall Society, Incorporated, in trust as a site for a public hall.

SCHEDULE.

SOUTHLAND LAND DISTRICT.

ALL that area containing by admeasurement 1 rood 35 perches, more or less, being part of Section 40, Block IX, Waikaka Survey District, and bounded as follows : Commencing at a point on the public road forming the south-western boundary of Section 40, Block IX, Waikaka Survey District, 106.4 links from the south-western corner of the said Section 40 ; thence a distance of 250 links, bearing 87° 59' 30" ; thence a distance

of 200 links, bearing 338° 00' 30"; thence a distance of 250 links, bearing 267° 59' 30", to the aforesaid public road; thence a distance of 200 links, bearing 158° 00' 30" along the aforesaid public road to the point of commencement: be all the aforesaid linkages a little more or less. As the same is more particularly delineated on plan marked L. and S. 1/561A, deposited in the Head Office, Department of Lands and Survey, at Wellington, and thereon edged red.

C. A. JEFFERY,
Clerk of the Executive Council.

(L. and S. 1/561.)

Notifying the Proposed Exchange of Crown Land in the Southland Land District for other Land.

BLEDISLOE, Governor-General.

WHEREAS by section one hundred and sixty of the Land Act, 1924, it is enacted that it shall be lawful for the Governor-General, whenever he deems it expedient in the public interest, to grant in fee-simple any area of Crown land which is subject to the provisions of the Land Act, 1924, in exchange for the fee-simple of any other land, and on any such exchange to pay or receive any sum by way of equality of exchange:

And whereas in the opinion of the Governor-General it is expedient to exchange the Crown land described in the First Schedule hereto for the land described in the Second Schedule hereto, and the owner of the land described in the Second Schedule has agreed to such exchange:

Now, therefore, His Excellency the Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, in exercise of the aforesaid powers and authorities, doth hereby declare it is his intention to

grant in fee-simple the area of Crown land described in the First Schedule hereto in exchange for the fee-simple of the land described in the Second Schedule.

FIRST SCHEDULE.

DESCRIPTION OF LAND AUTHORIZED TO BE EXCHANGED.

Southland Land District.

ALL that area containing by admeasurement 19 acres 2 roods 12 perches, more or less, and being Section 132, Block I, Eyre Survey District, the said area being shown as Lot 1 on plan deposited in the Southland Registry as No. 3123. As the same is more particularly delineated on plan marked L. and S. 8/10/96, deposited in the Head Office, Department of Lands and Survey, at Wellington, and thereon edged red.

SECOND SCHEDULE.

DESCRIPTION OF LAND TO BE OBTAINED IN EXCHANGE THEREFOR.

Southland Land District.

ALL that area containing 37 acres 1 rood 5 perches, more or less, and being Lot 2, D.P. 3123, and being also part of Sections 7 and 17, Block I, Eyre Survey District. As the same is more particularly delineated on plan marked L. and S. 8/10/96, deposited in the Head Office, Department of Lands and Survey, at Wellington, and thereon edged green.

As witness the hand of His Excellency the Governor-General, this 27th day of February, 1935.

E. A. RANSOM, Minister of Lands.

(L. and S. 8/10/96.)

Lands permanently reserved.

BLEDISLOE, Governor-General.

WHEREAS by the three-hundred-and-fifty-ninth section of the Land Act, 1924, it is enacted that the Governor-General may from time to time set apart temporarily as reserves, notwithstanding that the same may be then held under pastoral license, any Crown lands which in his opinion are required for any of the purposes in the said section mentioned:

And whereas by the three-hundred-and-sixtieth section of the said Act it is provided that land temporarily reserved under the said three-hundred-and-fifty-ninth section may, at the expiration of one month but not later than six months after the publication in the *Gazette* of notice of such temporary reservation, be permanently reserved, and that notice of such permanent reservation shall be published in the *Gazette*:

And whereas the lands specified in the first column of the Schedule hereto were, by the Warrant the date of which is specified in the third column of the said Schedule, and the notification of which was published in the *Gazette* specified in the fourth column, temporarily reserved under the authority of the said Act for the purposes specified in the second column of the said Schedule:

Now, therefore, I, Charles, Baron Bledisloe, Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, in pursuance and exercise of the powers and authorities conferred upon me by the said Act, do hereby permanently reserve the lands so temporarily reserved as aforesaid, and enumerated in the first column of the Schedule hereto, for the purposes specified in the second column of the said Schedule, being the same purposes for which the said lands were so temporarily reserved as aforesaid.

SCHEDULE.

First Column. DESCRIPTION OF RESERVES.					Second Column. Purposes for which Land reserved.	Third Column. Date of Warrant.	Fourth Column. Gazette.
Land District.	Locality.	Section.	Block.	Area.			
North Auckland	Village of Papakura	Allotment 206 of Section XI	..	A. R. P. 0 1 21.13	Municipal	1934. 12 Dec.	No. 94, 20 Dec.
Auckland ..	Thames S.D.* ..	9	VII	48 3 23	Aerodrome	..	..
Gisborne ..	Te Puia Native Town- ship	7	III	0 1 0	Public-hall site	..	..
Wellington	Rangitoto S.D. ..	72	XV	11 1 15	River protection	..	..
Nelson ..	Kaiteriteri S.D. ..	53	X	0 2 39	Recreation	..	..
Westland ..	Kanieri S.D. ..	Reserve 1161	V	3 3 28	"	..	..
" ..	Ahaura S.D. ..	" 1149	VI	2 0 14	Gravel ..	..	..
" ..	" ..	" 1150	II	2 2 32	" ..	..	..
" ..	" ..	" 1151	VII	0 2 8	" ..	..	..
" ..	" ..	" 1152	VII	2 0 0	" ..	..	..
" ..	" ..	" 1153	VII	1 0 0	" ..	..	..
" ..	" ..	" 1154	VII and VIII	3 0 0	" ..	..	..
" ..	" ..	" 1155	VIII	3 0 22	" ..	..	..
" ..	" ..	" 1156	VIII	2 0 0	" ..	..	..
" ..	" ..	" 1157	XII	1 3 8	" ..	..	..
" ..	" ..	" 1158	XII	1 2 7	" ..	..	..
" ..	" ..	" 1164	XII	0 3 35	" ..	..	..
" ..	Brunner S.D. ..	" 1163	IV	1 2 17.1	Recreation	..	..
Otago ..	Dunback S.D. ..	6	XI	52 0 30	Plantation	..	..
" ..	" ..	2	X	16 2 16	"	..	..
" ..	Town of Palmerston	{ 1	XXVII	0 0 29.9	Sites for public build- ings of the General Government	..	..
" ..	" ..	2	XXVII	0 0 34			

* Survey district.

As witness the hand of His Excellency the Governor-General, this 1st day of March, 1935.

(L. and S. 22/2526.)

E. A. RANSOM, Minister of Lands.

Notifying the Proposed Exchange of Crown Land in the Auckland Land District for other Land.

BLEDISLOE, Governor-General.

WHEREAS by section one hundred and sixty of the Land Act, 1924, it is enacted that it shall be lawful for the Governor-General, whenever he deems it expedient in the public interest, to grant in fee-simple any area of Crown land which is subject to the provisions of the Land Act, 1924, in exchange for the fee-simple of any other land, and on any such exchange to pay or receive any sum by way of equality of exchange:

And whereas in the opinion of the Governor-General it is expedient to exchange the Crown land described in the First Schedule hereto for the land described in the Second Schedule hereto, and the owner of the land described in the Second Schedule has agreed to such exchange:

Now, therefore, His Excellency the Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, in exercise of the aforesaid powers and authorities, doth hereby declare it is his intention to grant in fee-simple the area of Crown land described in the First Schedule hereto in exchange for the fee-simple of the land described in the Second Schedule.

FIRST SCHEDULE.

DESCRIPTION OF LAND AUTHORIZED TO BE EXCHANGED.

Auckland Land District.

ALLOTMENT 190, Parish of Matata: Area, 16 acres 2 roods 37 perches, more or less.

SECOND SCHEDULE.

DESCRIPTION OF LAND TO BE OBTAINED IN EXCHANGE THEREFOR.

Auckland Land District.

ALL that area containing by admeasurement 15 acres 2 roods 39 perches, more or less, being part of Allotment 131A, Parish of Matata: Bounded commencing at a point bearing 296° 57' and distant 958 links from the easternmost corner of Allotment 133A, Parish of Matata, by right lines 296° 57', 199-6 links, 358° 12', 378-0 links, 8° 05', 308-2 links, 15° 29', 287-4 links, 18° 30' 30", 2008-9 links, 6° 49', 467-9 links, 355° 46', 432-6 links, 348° 06', 274-5 links, 340° 00' 30", 4642-0 links, 35° 44', 151-2 links, 18° 50', 79-8 links, 160° 00' 30", 4801-6 links, 168° 06', 298-7 links, 175° 46', 461-3 links, 186° 49', 502-7 links, 198° 30' 30", 2022-2 links, 195° 29', 271-5 links, 188° 05', 281-8 links, 178° 12', 427-7 links, 169° 36', 34-4 links to the point of commencement.

Also all that area in the Auckland Land District, Whakatane County, containing by admeasurement 3 acres 0 roods 10 perches, more or less, being part of Allotment 131A, Parish of Matata: Bounded commencing at a point bearing 206° 57' and distant 952-9 links from the easternmost corner of Allotment 133A, Parish of Matata, by right lines 158° 23' 40", 1650-4 links, 137° 37', 417-7 links, 226° 17', 89-3 links, 317° 28', 671-7 links, 338° 23' 40", 1293-3 links, 26° 57', 233-4 links to the point of commencement.

Be all the aforesaid admeasurements a little more or less; as the aforesaid areas are more particularly delineated on a plan marked L. and S. 16/790, deposited in the Head Office, Department of Lands and Survey, at Wellington, and thereon coloured purple and yellow respectively. (Auckland plan 23252.)

As witness the hand of His Excellency the Governor-General, this 27th day of February, 1935.

E. A. RANSOM, Minister of Lands.

(L. and S. 16/790.)

Resignation of Member of Town-planning Board.

Department of Internal Affairs,
Wellington, 1st March, 1935.

IT is hereby notified that His Excellency the Governor-General has been pleased to accept the resignation of

Malcolm Fraser, Esquire, C.V.O., O.B.E.,

as a member of the Town-planning Board.

J. A. YOUNG, Minister of Internal Affairs.

(I.A. 1933/144/1.)

Consul of the Republic of China at Wellington recognized.

Department of Internal Affairs,
Wellington, 4th March, 1935.

HIS Excellency the Governor-General directs it to be notified that the appointment of

Feng Wang, Esquire,

as Consul of the Republic of China at Wellington, has been recognized.

J. A. YOUNG, Minister of Internal Affairs.

(I.A. 1933/60/5.)

Assessment Court for Borough of Thames appointed in terms of Section 8, Thames Borough Commissioner Amendment Act, 1934.

Department of Internal Affairs,
Wellington, 27th February, 1935.

HIS Excellency the Governor-General has been pleased, in terms of section 8 of the Thames Borough Commissioner Amendment Act, 1934, to appoint

The Hon. Archibald Burns, M.L.C., Gentleman, of Auckland,

on the recommendation of the Loans Creditors Committee, to be a member of the Assessment Court for the purpose of hearing objections to the special valuation roll prepared pursuant to the above Act for the Borough of Thames; and also to appoint

James Kernick, Esquire, Secretary, of Thames,

on the recommendation of the Thames Borough Advisory Committee, to be a member of the said Assessment Court.

J. A. YOUNG, Minister of Internal Affairs.

(I.A. 1934/198/10.)

Appointment of Officer under Part II of the Fisheries Act, 1908.

Marine Department,
Wellington, 27th February, 1935.

IT is hereby notified that His Excellency the Governor-General has, in pursuance of the provisions of the Fisheries Act, 1908, and of the Official Appointments and Documents Act, 1919, appointed

Daniel Robertson Anderson

to be an officer for the purposes of Part II of the first-mentioned Act in respect of the Southland Acclimatization District.

JOHN G. COBBE, Minister of Marine.

Appointment of Officer under Part II of the Fisheries Act, 1908.

Marine Department,
Wellington, 27th February, 1935.

IT is hereby notified that His Excellency the Governor-General has, in pursuance of the provisions of the Fisheries Act, 1908, and of the Official Appointments and Documents Act, 1919, appointed

William Edwin Nicholson, of Hamilton,

to be an officer for the purposes of Part II of the first-mentioned Act in respect of the Auckland Acclimatization District.

JOHN G. COBBE, Minister of Marine.

Appointment of Officer under Part II of the Fisheries Act, 1908.

Marine Department,
Wellington, 27th February, 1935.

IT is hereby notified that His Excellency the Governor-General has, in pursuance of the provisions of the Fisheries Act, 1908, and of the Official Appointments and Documents Act, 1919, appointed

Walter George Cloke, of Lepperton,

to be an officer for the purposes of Part II of the first-mentioned Act in respect of the Taranaki Acclimatization District.

JOHN G. COBBE, Minister of Marine.

Justice of the Peace resigns.

Department of Justice,
Wellington, 6th March, 1935.

HIS Excellency the Governor-General has been pleased to accept the resignation by

Maxwell Morrow Carpenter, Esquire, of Palmerston North, of his appointment as a Justice of the Peace for the Dominion of New Zealand.

JOHN G. COBBE, Minister of Justice.

Members of Licensing Committees appointed.

Department of Justice,
Wellington, 6th March, 1935.

HIS Excellency the Governor-General has been pleased to appoint

Cecil John Hawken, Esquire, and
John Bryson Murdoch, Esquire,

to be members of the Licensing Committee for the District of Patea.

JOHN G. COBBE, Minister of Justice.

Retirement in the Royal Naval Reserve (New Zealand Division).

Navy Office,
Wellington, 5th March, 1935.

HIS Excellency the Governor-General has been pleased to approve of Lieutenant-Commander Norman Berthold Wily Haszard, Royal Naval Reserve (New Zealand Division), being placed on the Retired List, with permission to retain his rank and wear the prescribed uniform, to date 1st March, 1935.

JOHN G. COBBE, Minister of Defence.

Retirement in the Royal Naval Volunteer Reserve (New Zealand Division).

Navy Office,
Wellington, 5th March, 1935.

HIS Excellency the Governor-General has been pleased to approve of Lieutenant-Commander George Edwin Lisle Alderton being placed on the Retired List with the rank of Commander, Royal Naval Volunteer Reserve (New Zealand Division), to date 28th February, 1935, with permission to wear the prescribed uniform.

JOHN G. COBBE, Minister of Defence.

Appointments in the Public Service.

Office of the Public Service Commissioner,
Wellington, 28th February, 1935.

THE Public Service Commissioner has made the following appointments in the Public Service:—

William Bulman,

to be Registrar of Births and Deaths of Maoris at Little River, as from the 21st day of February, 1935.

Alfred John Douglas,

to be Registrar of Births and Deaths of Maoris at Porangahau, as from the 22nd day of February, 1935.

Reginald Rolfe Wright,

to be Registrar of Births and Deaths of Maoris at Whakatane, as from the 22nd day of February, 1935.

Sidney Thomas Hopkins Roskilly,

to be Registrar of Births and Deaths of Maoris at Horoera, as from the 1st day of March, 1935.

Bervie Inglis Rae,

to be Registrar of Births and Deaths of Maoris at Mokai, as from the 23rd day of February, 1935.

Victor Edwin Perano,

to be Registrar of Births and Deaths of Maoris at Kakahi, as from the 25th day of February, 1935.

James Barrington Bateman,

to be Registrar of Births and Deaths of Maoris at Levin, as from the 25th day of February, 1935.

Colin Archibald Campbell,

to be Registrar of Births and Deaths of Maoris at Half-moon Bay, as from the 25th day of February, 1935.

T. MARK, Secretary.

Deputy Registrars of Marriages, &c., appointed.

Registrar-General's Office,
Wellington, 5th March, 1935.

IT is hereby notified that the undermentioned persons have been appointed to be the Deputies of the Registrars of Marriages and of Births and Deaths for the districts set respectively opposite their names, viz. :—

Name.	District.
Rosina Beatrice Draffin (Miss)	Mangapai.
John Alexander Ross Kirkwood	Norsewood.

G. G. HODGKINS, Deputy Registrar-General.

Approving of Testing Officers under the Motor-drivers' Regulations, 1931.

IN terms of Regulation 5 of the Motor-drivers' Regulations, 1931, I, Joseph Gordon Coates, Minister of Transport, do hereby approve until further notice of the persons named in column 2 of the Schedule hereunder being Testing Officers under the said regulations for the local authority described in column 1 of the said Schedule.

SCHEDULE.

Column 1.	Column 2.
Hawera County Council	Guy Emite Herman Hardenberg, Motor-garage Employee, Hawera.
	Clarence Leydon, Motor-garage Employee, Hawera.
	William Currie Humphrey, Motor-garage Employee, Hawera.

Dated at Wellington, this 4th day of March, 1935.

J. G. COATES, Minister of Transport.

(TT. 9/4/3.)

Classification of Gapes Valley - Pleasant Point Main Highway.

IN pursuance and exercise of the powers conferred on me by the Transport Department Act, 1929, and the Heavy Motor-vehicle Regulations, 1932, I, Joseph Gordon Coates, Minister of Transport, do hereby declare that the road described in the Schedule hereto and situated in the Geraldine and Levels Counties shall belong to the respective class of roads shown in the said Schedule.

SCHEDULE.

GERALDINE AND LEVELS COUNTIES.

ROAD classified in Class Three: Available for the use thereon of any heavy motor-vehicle (other than a multi-axled heavy motor-vehicle) which, with the load it is carrying, weighs not more than 6½ tons, or any multi-axled heavy motor-vehicle which, with the load it is carrying, weighs not more than 10 tons:—

Gapes Valley - Pleasant Point Main Highway No. 612.

Dated at Wellington, this 1st day of March, 1935.

J. G. COATES, Minister of Transport.

(TT. 10/139; 10/143.)

Classification of Portion of Auckland-Maingatu Main Highway No. 1.

IN pursuance and exercise of the powers conferred on me by the Transport Department Act, 1929, and the Heavy Motor-vehicle Regulations, 1932, I, Joseph Gordon Coates, Minister of Transport, do hereby alter the Main Highways Board's proposed alteration in the classification of the road described in the Schedule hereto and situated in the Rodney County, and do hereby approve such altered classification as set forth in the said Schedule.

SCHEDULE.

RODNEY COUNTY.

ROAD classified in Class Four: Available for the use thereon of any heavy motor-vehicle (other than a multi-axled heavy motor-vehicle) which, with the load it is carrying, weighs not more than 4½ tons, or any multi-axled heavy motor-vehicle which, with the load it is carrying, weighs not more than 6½ tons:—

Auckland-Maingatu Main Highway No. 1 (all that portion within Rodney County, but excluding all that portion within the boundaries of Warkworth Town District).

Dated at Wellington, this 4th day of March, 1935.

J. G. COATES, Minister of Transport.

(TT. 10/195.)

Authorizing the Laying-off of Roads of less Width than 66 ft.

WHEREAS in the opinion of the Minister of Lands it is inexpedient, by reason of the fact that the land shown upon the plan of Town of Hammer Extension No. 10, affecting parts R. 3782, 3927, and part Section 8, Hammer Village Settlement, Block II, Lyndon Survey District, is intended to be used wholly for residential purposes, that Torquay Terrace, Weymouth and Poole Streets shown therein should be of the width of 66 ft.:

Now, therefore, I, Ethelbert Alfred Ransom, Minister of Lands, do hereby, in pursuance of the power conferred upon me by section 17, subsection (1), of the Land Act, 1924, and of every power me thereunto enabling, authorize the laying-off of such roads of a width of not less than 40 ft.: Provided always that it shall not be lawful for any person to erect or cause to be erected any building at a less distance than 33 ft. from the middle of such road.

Given under my hand, this 28th day of February, 1935.

E. A. RANSOM, Minister of Lands.

(L. and S. 9/796.)

Notice to Mariners No. 6 of 1935.

Marine Department,
Wellington, N.Z., 27th February, 1935.

NEW ZEALAND.—NORTH ISLAND.—EAST CAPE.

Non-existence of Obstruction.

Former Notice: No. 7 of 1934.

Position: 016° 2-2 miles from East Cape Lighthouse.

Details: The obstruction reported in the above position has been unsuccessfully searched for and the note "obstruction repd. (1934)" is to be expunged.

Charts affected: 3500—2527—1212.

Publications: New Zealand Pilot, 1930, page 204.

Authority: Captain J. W. Burgess, s.s. "Matai," 18/2/35.

L. B. CAMPBELL, Secretary.

(M. 6/1/96.)

Native Land Court Fixtures.

Native Department,
Wellington, 1st March, 1935.

NOTICE is hereby given that ordinary sittings of the Native Land Courts will be held during the year commencing 1st April, 1935, at the times and places hereinafter mentioned.

P. G. PEARCE, Under-Secretary.

SCHEDULE.

TOKERAU NATIVE LAND COURT DISTRICT (NORTH AUCKLAND).

		Panui closes
Auckland ..	Wed., 10th April, 1935.	1st Mar., 1935.
*Rawene ..	Wed., 22nd May, 1935.	12th April, 1935.
Whangarei ..	Wed., 10th July, 1935.	31st May, 1935.
Kaikohu ..	Wed., 21st Aug., 1935.	12th July, 1935.
†Dargaville ..	Wed., 2nd Oct., 1935.	23rd Aug., 1935.
‡Kaitiaki ..	Wed., 20th Nov., 1935.	11th Oct., 1935.
§Russell ..	Wed., 22nd Jan., 1936.	13th Dec., 1935.
Auckland ..	Wed., 18th Mar., 1936.	7th Feb., 1936.

* Adjourning to Waimea and Opononi.

† Adjourning to Kaipara centres.

‡ Adjourning to Ahipara, Te Kao, and Te Hapua.

§ Adjourning to Whangaroa.

WAIKATO-MANIAPOTO NATIVE LAND COURT DISTRICT (SOUTH AUCKLAND).

		Panui closes
Te Kuiti ..	Tues., 30th April, 1935.	22nd Mar., 1935.
Ngaruawahia ..	Tues., 11th June, 1935.	3rd May, 1935.
Auckland ..	Tues., 25th June, 1935.	24th May, 1935.
Thames ..	Tues., 13th Aug., 1935.	5th July, 1935.
Te Kuiti ..	Tues., 8th Oct., 1935.	30th Aug., 1935.
Ngaruawahia ..	Tues., 12th Nov., 1935.	4th Oct., 1935.
Auckland ..	Tues., 3rd Dec., 1935.	25th Oct., 1935.
Thames ..	Tues., 4th Feb., 1936.	20th Dec., 1935.
Kawhia ..	Tues., 18th Feb., 1936.	10th Jan., 1936.
Auckland ..	Tues., 3rd Mar., 1936.	24th Jan., 1936.

WAIARIKI NATIVE LAND COURT DISTRICT (ROTORUA).

Rotorua ..	..	..	Tuesday, 21st May, 1935.
Whakatane ..	..	..	Wednesday, 5th June, 1935.
Opotiki ..	..	..	Tuesday, 11th June, 1935.
Rotorua ..	..	..	Tuesday, 13th Aug., 1935.
Tauranga ..	..	..	Tuesday, 20th Aug., 1935.
Taupo ..	..	..	Tuesday, 27th Aug., 1935.
Opotiki ..	..	..	Wednesday, 16th Oct., 1935.
Whakatane ..	..	..	Monday, 21st Oct., 1935.
Rotorua ..	..	..	Tuesday, 29th Oct., 1935.
Rotorua ..	..	..	Tuesday, 17th Dec., 1935.
Rotorua ..	..	..	Tuesday, 10th Mar., 1936.

Panuis close five weeks before each sitting.

TAIRAWHITI NATIVE LAND COURT DISTRICT (GISBORNE).

		Panui closes
Te Araroa, ..	Wed., 3rd April, 1935.	1st Mar., 1935.
Tikitiki ..	..	..
Ruatoria ..	Mon., 15th April, 1935.	15th Mar., 1935.
Gisborne ..	Mon., 6th May, 1935.	5th April, 1935.
Wairoa ..	Tues., 2nd July, 1935.	31st May, 1935.
Gisborne ..	Mon., 22nd July, 1935.	21st June, 1935.
Gisborne ..	Mon., 9th Sept., 1935.	9th Aug., 1935.
Tolaga Bay and Tokomaru Bay ..	Mon., 23rd Sept., 1935.	23rd Aug., 1935.
Gisborne ..	Mon., 4th Nov., 1935.	4th Oct., 1935.
Tikitiki ..	Wed., 20th Nov., 1935.	17th Oct., 1935.
Ruatoria ..	Mon., 25th Nov., 1935.	25th Oct., 1935.
Gisborne ..	Wed., 4th Dec., 1935.	2nd Nov., 1935.
Gisborne ..	Mon., 20th Jan., 1936.	12th Dec., 1935.
Wairoa, Nuhaka ..	Tues., 4th Feb., 1936.	3rd Jan., 1936.

AOTEA NATIVE LAND COURT DISTRICT (WANGANUI).

		Panui closes
Wanganui ..	Wed., 3rd April, 1935.	6th Mar., 1935.
Hawera ..	Tues., 30th April, 1935.	2nd April, 1935.
Wanganui ..	Wed., 22nd May, 1935.	24th April, 1935.
New Plymouth ..	Tues., 11th June, 1935.	14th May, 1935.
Wanganui ..	Wed., 3rd July, 1935.	5th June, 1935.
Hawera ..	Tues., 23rd July, 1935.	25th June, 1935.
Wanganui ..	Wed., 14th Aug., 1935.	17th July, 1935.
New Plymouth ..	Tues., 3rd Sept., 1935.	6th Aug., 1935.
Wanganui ..	Wed., 25th Sept., 1935.	28th Aug., 1935.
Hawera ..	Tues., 15th Oct., 1935.	17th Sept., 1935.
Wanganui ..	Wed., 6th Nov., 1935.	9th Oct., 1935.
Taumarunui ..	Tues., 26th Nov., 1935.	29th Oct., 1935.
Wanganui ..	Mon., 16th Dec., 1935.	18th Nov., 1935.
New Plymouth ..	Tues., 14th Jan., 1936.	13th Dec., 1935.
Wanganui ..	Wed., 12th Feb., 1936.	15th Jan., 1936.
Tokaanu ..	Wed., 4th Mar., 1936.	5th Feb., 1936.

IKAROA NATIVE LAND COURT DISTRICT (WELLINGTON).

Wellington ..	..	..	Tuesday, 14th May, 1935.
Masterton ..	..	..	Tuesday, 28th May, 1935.
Hastings ..	..	..	Tuesday, 4th June, 1935.
Levin ..	..	..	Tuesday, 25th June, 1935.
Wellington ..	..	..	Tuesday, 2nd July, 1935.
Wellington ..	..	..	Tuesday, 3rd Sept., 1935.
Greytown ..	..	..	Tuesday, 17th Sept., 1935.
Hastings ..	..	..	Tuesday, 24th Sept., 1935.
Levin ..	..	..	Tuesday, 8th Oct., 1935.
Wellington ..	..	..	Tuesday, 15th Oct., 1935.
Masterton ..	..	..	Tuesday, 12th Nov., 1935.
Hastings ..	..	..	Tuesday, 19th Nov., 1935.
Levin ..	..	..	Tuesday, 3rd Dec., 1935.
Wellington ..	..	..	Tuesday, 10th Dec., 1935.
Wellington ..	..	..	Tuesday, 3rd Mar., 1936.
Hastings ..	..	..	Tuesday, 10th Mar., 1936.
Levin ..	..	..	Tuesday, 24th Mar., 1936.

Panuis close four weeks before each sitting.

SOUTH ISLAND NATIVE LAND COURT DISTRICT (WELLINGTON).

*Picton ..	..	..	Tuesday, 16th July, 1935.
Kaiapoi ..	..	..	Tuesday, 23rd July, 1935.
Temuka ..	..	..	Tuesday, 6th Aug., 1935.
Dunedin ..	..	..	Tuesday, 13th Aug., 1935.
Invercargill ..	..	..	Tuesday, 20th Aug., 1935.
*Picton ..	..	..	Tuesday, 14th Jan., 1936.
Kaiapoi ..	..	..	Tuesday, 21st Jan., 1936.
Temuka ..	..	..	Tuesday, 4th Feb., 1936.
Puketeraki ..	..	..	Tuesday, 11th Feb., 1936.
Invercargill ..	..	..	Tuesday, 18th Feb., 1936.

* Court will adjourn to Kaikoura upon conclusion of Picton business.

Panuis close four weeks before each sitting, except on 21st January, 1936, which closes 14th December, 1935.

Public Trustee—Deceased Persons' Estates under Administration.

THE PUBLIC TRUST OFFICE OF NEW ZEALAND.—INCORPORATED UNDER THE PROVISIONS OF THE PUBLIC TRUST OFFICE ACT, 1908.

PARTICULARS of the Estates of Deceased Persons placed under the charge of the PUBLIC TRUSTEE during the month of February, 1935:—

No.	Name of Deceased.	Residence.	Occupation.	Date of Death.	Remarks.
1	Adams, Andrew	Dunedin ..	Gentleman ..	4/2/35	Testate.
2	Anderson, Walter	Blackball ..	Mine deputy ..	10/1/35	"
3	Anderson, William Frederick ..	Mokau ..	Labourer ..	20/8/34	Intestate.
4	Andrews, George	Auckland ..	Greaser ..	13/12/34	"
5	Bailey, Violet Christina	Kaukapakapa ..	Married woman ..	29/12/34	Testate.
6	Banner, Robert Stuart	Rawene ..	Boatbuilder ..	14/1/35	"
7	Baxter, Thomas Marius	Dunedin ..	Insurance agent ..	9/2/35	"
8	Bell, Dougald	Christchurch ..	Retired farmer ..	30/1/35	"
9	Berry, Herbert Edmund	" ..	Contractor ..	4/2/35	Intestate.
10	Brickell, Ernest Alfred	Howick ..	Farmer ..	21/1/35	Testate.
11	Brown, Clara Ethel	Auckland ..	Married woman ..	22/12/34	"
12	Brownrigg, Hedley William ..	" ..	Clerk in Holy Orders ..	30/1/34	"
13	Carter, Annie Mary	Porirua ..	Widow ..	12/1/35	Intestate.
14	Cartmer, Joseph	Otaki Gorge ..	Farmer ..	8/1/35	"
15	Chalmers, John Peter	Dannevirke ..	Old-age pensioner ..	15/2/35	"
16	Charlton, Emily Winifred	Wellington ..	Spinster ..	8/2/35	Testate.
17	Clark, Margaret Melvin	Kaitaia ..	Married woman ..	21/12/34	Intestate.
18	Coatman, Joseph	Oamaru ..	Retired gardener ..	24/1/35	Testate.
19	Codyre, Martha	Greymouth ..	Widow ..	31/1/35	"
20	Coughlan, Michael	Auckland ..	Retired tanner ..	18/12/34	Intestate.
21	Cox, Ralph	Pongakawa ..	Farmer ..	8/2/35	Testate.
22	Dempsy, Edward	Pukekohe ..	Butcher ..	12/2/35	Intestate.
23	Devery, Catherine	Gisborne ..	Widow ..	29/1/35	Testate.
24	Dixon, Ronald Alexander	Oamaru ..	Retired farmer ..	20/1/35	"
25	Dobbie, Charles	Wellington ..	Labourer ..	3/2/35	"
26	Domigan, May Cairns	Lower Hutt, formerly Gore	Widow ..	15/1/35	"
27	Elliott, Matilda, known as Maude ..	Waipukurau ..	Married woman ..	24/12/35	Intestate.
28	Ferdinando, Walter Howard	Wellington ..	Taxi-driver ..	2/2/35	"
29	Ferguson, John	Edendale ..	Farmer ..	27/1/35	"
30	FitzHenry, Ernest Edward	Dargaville ..	Tailor ..	30/1/35	Testate.
31	Foster, Emma	Wellington ..	Widow ..	7/2/34	"
32	Frank, Joachim Francis	Westport ..	Railway servant ..	4/2/35	"
33	Fraser, James	Palmerston North ..	Draper ..	1/2/35	"
34	Galvin, Mary Ann	Wellington ..	Widow ..	17/2/35	"
35	Gambling, Emily Elizabeth	Auckland, formerly Paeroa	" ..	18/1/35	"
36	Gee, Caroline	Masterton ..	Married woman ..	11/2/35	"
37	Gibson, John Guest	Hamilton ..	Labourer ..	31/1/35	"
38	Gillespie, Peter	Waitaki Hydro, formerly Kaihu	Plumber ..	30/6/34	Intestate.
39	Goodmanson, Hilda Fredricka	Dunedin ..	Widow ..	14/2/35	Testate.
40	Grosvenor, Martin	Havelock North ..	Station hand ..	16/3/33	Intestate.
41	Harland, Martha	Whangarei ..	Widow ..	29/1/35	Testate.
42	Harrison, Joseph Percy	Christchurch ..	Wool-sorter ..	3/2/35	"
43	Heays, William Henry	Wellington ..	Retired master mariner ..	17/2/35	"
44	Holland, Olive Jessie	Nelson ..	Spinster ..	29/1/35	"
45	Hollis, Eliza Miriam	Wakefield ..	" ..	19/12/34	"
46	Huse, Barbara	New Plymouth ..	Widow ..	26/1/35	"
47	Jackson, Emma	Hamilton ..	" ..	27/1/35	Intestate.
48	Jensen, Rosina Emily	Wellington ..	" ..	29/1/35	Testate.
49	Jones, Charles Henry	Palmerston North ..	Bartender ..	4/2/35	"
50	Joyce, Peirce	Wellington ..	Wharf labourer ..	23/1/35	Intestate.
51	Kiely, Margaret	Hamilton ..	Married woman ..	17/7/24	Testate.
52	Kiely, Maurice	" ..	Farmer ..	19/8/26	"
53	Kilpatrick, William	Auckland ..	Shopkeeper ..	25/1/35	"
54	Klein, Philip	Kiritehere ..	Farmer ..	30/12/34	"
55	Lawrence, Richard William	Dunedin ..	Builder ..	15/1/35	"
56	Ledger, John Louis Hickson	Wellington ..	Retired Civil servant ..	11/2/35	"
57	Liddon, Julia Annie	Christchurch ..	Widow ..	1/2/35	Intestate.
58	Loader, David	Lyttelton ..	Mariner ..	17/1/35	"
59	Lowe, James Robert	Dunedin ..	Engineer fireman ..	10/2/35	Testate.
60	Luff, Henry Channon	Wellington ..	Architect ..	27/1/35	"
61	Luke, John Adolphus	Christchurch ..	Fruitgrower ..	16/2/35	"
62	McArthur, Rachel	Dunedin ..	Married woman ..	12/2/35	"
63	McDonald, Donald	Auckland ..	Farmer ..	7/1/35	"
64	McMeekan, Robert	Springston ..	Retired storekeeper ..	4/2/35	"
65	McVeigh, James	Hakataramea ..	Musterer ..	27/12/34	Intestate.
66	Major, Gertrude Joan	Hamilton ..	Widow ..	26/12/30	Testate.
67	Marlow, Angelina	Christchurch ..	Spinster ..	14/2/35	"
68	Meehan, John	Waimate ..	Farmer ..	8/2/35	"
69	Moore, Margaret	Otahuhu, Auckland ..	Widow ..	11/2/35	"
70	Moore, Philip Daniel	Auckland ..	Blacksmith ..	20/1/35	Intestate.
71	Mullane, David	Wellington ..	Driver ..	7/2/35	"
72	Neiper, Louisa	Dunedin ..	Married woman ..	20/12/34	Testate.
73	Nelson, James Harold	Gisborne ..	Electrical engineer ..	20/12/34	"

DECEASED PERSONS' ESTATES UNDER ADMINISTRATION—continued.

No.	Name of Deceased.	Residence.	Occupation.	Date of Death.	Remarks.
74	Nelson, Matthew	Wyndham	Farmer	29/1/35	Intestate.
75	Newman, George	Momona	"	18/2/35	Testate.
76	Nillson, Otto James	Auckland	Accountant	4/2/35	"
77	Norriss, Fanny	Nelson	Married woman	10/2/35	"
78	Norton, Mary Stewart	Horoeke	"	18/1/35	"
79	Palmer, Daniel	Ashford, England	Retired general shop-keeper	4/8/34	Intestate.
80	Paterson, Robert	Waihi	Coal-dealer	21/1/35	Testate.
81	Percy, Eliza Ann	Auckland	Widow	20/1/35	"
82	Pidgeon, Walter	Russell	Pensioner	3/1/35	Intestate.
83	Ranford, Thomas Joseph	Palmerston North	Retired farmer	31/1/35	Testate.
84	Rankine, Winifred Evelyn	Wellington	Married woman	11/2/35	"
85	Ratley, Mary Elizabeth	Riverton	"	19/2/35	Intestate.
86	Redmond, Annie	Lower Hutt	"	26/9/33	Testate.
87	Reynolds, George	Oruairi	Bushman	29/12/34	Intestate.
88	Robertson, Neil	Auckland	Settler	31/1/35	Testate.
89	Seatter, Robert	Otautau	Builder	28/1/35	"
90	Seawright, Frances Olive	Reefton	Married woman	23/6/32	Intestate.
91	Sharpe, Walter Robert	Wanganui	Carpenter	10/2/35	Testate.
92	Sheedy, Catherine	Hamilton	Widow	15/2/35	"
93	Shewairy, Sydney Robert	Kawhia	Carrier	6/10/34	Intestate.
94	Sowry, Arthur	Mangamaire	Farmer	12/12/34	"
95	Spratt, James	Dunedin	Retired sailmaker	30/1/35	Testate.
96	Stace, Frederick Sihon	Christchurch	Saddler	12/2/35	"
97	Stanniford, Mary	Kaitangata	Widow	20/1/35	"
98	Stephens, William Henry	Christchurch	Retired railway servant	17/2/35	"
99	Stevenson, Enos	Pukekohe	Retired farmer	8/2/35	"
100	Strong, Gordon Geere	Essex, England	Bachelor	24/4/34	Intestate.
101	Sykes, James	Henderson	Stoker	29/1/35	Testate.
102	Tancred, George Harry Lumsden	Auckland, formerly Nelson	Gentleman	12/2/35	"
103	Thomson, Mary May	Alexandra	Married woman	5/1/35	"
104	Tighe, Eva Laura	Cremorne, N.S.W.	Spinster	7/11/34	"
105	Timlin, William	Runanga	Coal-miner	13/11/34	Intestate.
106	Tomline, Richard	Christchurch	Company-manager	7/2/35	Testate.
107	Tucker, Sarah	Feilding	Married woman	10/9/22	"
108	Viles, Josiah	Featherston	Farmer	29/2/31	"
109	Wales, Alice	Lyttelton	Widow	28/1/35	Intestate.
110	Ward, Thomas	Invercargill	Retired farmer	20/1/35	Testate.
111	Windrum, Margaret	Lower Hutt	Married woman	10/2/35	"
112	Wirth, John or Johann	Pukekohe	Farm hand	7/2/35	Intestate.
113	Wood, Janet	Glasgow, Scotland	Married woman	30/10/17	"
114	Wood, Joseph	"	Joiner	6/1/24	"
115	Wray, Richard Lionel Henry	Napier	Saddler	1/3/35	"
116	Wren, Thomas	Dunedin	Retired painter	26/1/35	Testate.
117	Yelland, William	Auckland	Labourer	13/6/34	"

Public Trust Office, Wellington, 4th March, 1935.

E. O. HALES, Public Trustee.

Public Trust Office Act, 1908, and its Amendments.—Election to administer Estates.

NOTICE is hereby given that the Public Trustee has filed in the Supreme Court an election to administer in respect of the several estates of the persons deceased whose names, residences, and occupations (so far as known) are hereunder set forth.

No.	Name.	Occupation.	Residence.	Date of Death.	Date Election filed.	Testate or Intestate.	Stamp Office concerned.
1	Bailey, Violet Christina	Married woman	Kaukapakapa	29/12/34	28/2/35	Testate	Auckland.
2	Coatman, Joseph	Retired gardener	Oamaru	24/1/35	28/2/35	"	Dunedin.
3	Codyre, Martha	Widow	Greymouth	31/1/35	28/2/35	"	Hokitika.
4	Dempsey, Edward	Butcher	Pukekohe	12/2/35	28/2/35	Intestate	Auckland.
5	Elliott, Matilda	Married woman	Waipukurau	24/12/34	28/2/35	"	Napier.
6	Faine, Jacob	Hawker	Stratford	25/11/34	28/2/35	Testate	New Plymouth.
7	Feaver, Mary Josephine	Married woman	Opunake	16/12/32	28/2/35	Intestate	"
8	Gillespie, Peter	Plumber	Waitaki Hydro	30/6/34	28/2/35	"	Auckland.
9	Major, Gertrude Joan	Widow	Hamilton	26/12/30	28/2/35	Testate	"
10	McVeigh, James	Musterer	Hakataramea	27/12/34	28/2/35	Intestate	Dunedin.
11	Pidgeon, Walter	Caretaker	Russell, formerly Patetonga	3/1/35	28/2/35	Testate	Auckland.
12	Pinckney, Dorothea Edith	Spinster	Levin	8/12/34	28/2/35	"	Wellington.
13	Taylor, James	Miner	Springfield	18/6/34	28/2/35	"	Christchurch.
14	Ward, Thomas	Retired farmer	Kennington, near Invercargill	20/1/35	28/2/35	"	Invercargill.

Public Trust Office, Wellington, 4th March, 1935.

E. O. HALES, Public Trustee.

Government Meteorological Observatory.

METEOROLOGICAL Observations at Kelburn, Wellington, for the Month of January, 1935. Observations taken at 9 a.m.

Altitude of Observatory, 415 ft.

Date.	Pressure, in Inches, at Sea-level and Standard Gravity.	Temperature (° F.) from Observations at 9 a.m.							Wind.			Rainfall, in Points (100 Points = 1 Inch.)	Bright Sunshine: Hours and Tenths.	Weather (Symbols) at 9 a.m.
		In Screen.					Minimum on Grass.	Solar Radiation: Maximum.	Beaufort Scale.		Anemometer.			
		At 9 a.m.		Maximum.	Minimum.	Direction.			Force.	Run in 24 Hours.				
		Dry.	Wet.								Humidity.				Dry.	Dry.
1	29-853	71.9	64.2	64	76.0	63.2	60.6	131.7	N	4	327	26	5.3	c
2	29-625	63.2	62.3	95	71.9	63.0	62.2	107.0	NNW	3	316	3	2.3	ort
3	29-436	68.4	62.8	71	74.3	61.4	58.2	104.3	NW	5	314	40	9.1	bc
4	29-857	59.0	55.0	76	69.0	54.8	54.0	110.3	SE	3	199	Trace	2.9	o
5	29-922	66.5	60.1	67	69.8	55.4	50.3	122.6	SE	2	96	..	11.5	c
6	29-997	67.6	62.0	71	74.6	56.8	50.3	125.0	NNW	3	91	..	10.9	o
7	29-923	71.0	65.2	72	74.2	65.0	63.1	122.0	NNW	5	353	1	9.8	c
8	29-651	71.9	66.1	72	73.4	66.3	65.6	141.0	NW	6	500	..	7.6	eq
9	29-759	70.4	59.4	48	78.1	62.0	58.1	134.0	NW	4	410	..	12.9	b
10	29-926	68.0	60.0	60	75.4	55.2	52.0	128.0	WNW	2	176	..	13.2	bc
11	29-900	67.0	60.7	68	73.8	57.1	53.2	125.0	N	2	103	Trace	6.3	o
12	30-118	65.3	58.0	62	68.0	56.2	54.0	128.2	SE	4	194	Trace	12.0	b
13	30-241	66.5	58.8	61	72.1	55.3	54.8	129.0	SSE	3	212	..	11.0	c
14	30-091	72.1	62.8	57	75.7	56.1	48.2	134.0	N	3	93	..	11.4	b
15	30-125	64.7	61.0	80	70.8	64.1	61.8	124.2	SE	2	317	..	5.3	o
16	30-075	69.3	63.1	69	77.6	58.2	54.9	132.0	N	2	84	..	7.3	o
17	29-887	70.0	65.1	76	73.4	64.8	62.8	121.4	NNW	5	270	..	5.8	o
18	29-711	68.0	64.8	83	74.4	64.7	63.0	127.0	NW	7	372	24	3.2	eq
19	29-695	66.4	66.0	98	71.7	65.0	64.4	123.7	NW	5	508	66	0.0	or
20	29-490	70.8	61.0	54	76.0	58.7	52.0	124.0	NW	2	369	Trace	13.8	b
21	29-387	67.4	62.0	72	74.8	61.0	58.1	130.0	NW	6	390	..	12.6	eq
22	29-743	65.6	52.1	34	71.0	50.1	42.0	131.1	WNW	2	270	..	12.4	b
23	29-889	69.0	58.8	51	74.5	57.2	52.0	132.8	NNE	1	184	..	13.1	b
24	29-563	65.8	60.7	73	70.3	61.0	58.4	127.2	NW	7	362	5	3.6	eq
25	29-568	62.9	57.9	72	69.1	57.0	51.2	123.0	NW	5	388	..	3.9	o
26	29-718	69.1	60.6	59	73.7	60.4	58.0	128.4	NW	6	402	..	13.0	bq
27	29-712	70.2	63.9	69	75.0	62.0	59.6	132.4	NW	5	432	10	11.7	b
28	29-826	59.2	59.0	99	66.5	59.0	59.0	119.7	SSE	3	326	12	2.0	op
29	29-792	65.8	58.0	60	71.4	57.0	53.8	125.8	NW	5	170	..	13.4	b
30	29-904	69.7	63.9	71	80.0	59.2	54.3	136.0	N	2	158	..	9.5	o
31	30-011	67.0	63.0	79	81.1	61.0	55.8	125.0	SE	2	105	..	10.2	bc
Means, &c.	29-819	67.4	61.2	69	73.5	59.6	56.3	126.0	..	3.7	274	187	267.0	..

Mean earth temperature at 1 ft., 69.5°; and at 3 ft., 66.7°. Number of rain days, 9.

DIRECTION OF WIND.

Gale (force 8 or more).	Forces 4 to 7.	N.	N.E.	E.	S.E.	S.	S.W.	W.	N.W.	Calm.
..	15	7½	½	..	6	1	..	1	15	..

NOTE.—Probably the hottest January ever experienced. Approximate mean temperature, 4.9° above normal. Extreme maximum temperature, 81.1° on 31st. Total bright sunshine, 267.0 hours, 58 per cent. of the possible. Precipitation, 33 per cent. below normal. Gales occurred on the 8th, 18th, and 24th, and there was a thunderstorm on the morning of the 2nd. Mean dew-point at 9 a.m., 56.5°; mean vapour pressure, 0.457 in.

NOTES ON THE WEATHER FOR JANUARY, 1935.

General.—The present summer bids fair to be the hottest ever experienced in the Dominion. Though not quite so much above normal as December, mean temperatures in January were very high. Rainfall was again much below average over a large part of the country, and, though many drier Januaries have been experienced, the continued rain shortage, combined with the very high temperatures, has resulted in serious conditions for the farmer in most of the more thickly-settled districts. Pastures are, in general, burnt up, and in many places there is a shortage of water. The milk yield has fallen off very greatly, and stock are beginning to lose condition. Cereal crops will be light, and the grain in many cases shrivelled. Many of the crops were late sown, and the dry weather has been more severe on them than would otherwise have been the case. The prospects for fodder crops are not good. Insect pests are rather troublesome in some districts. Nelson, Westland, parts of Otago and Southland, and some of the high country of the North Island are in much better condition than the rest of the Dominion, but for the country as a whole the position is a serious one and rain is very badly needed.

Rainfall.—Heavy rains were recorded in the western half of the South Island. Parts of eastern Otago and South Canterbury and of the high country in Taranaki and Wellington also fared well. Elsewhere the month was a very dry one. The position is most acute in the Waikato, Bay of Plenty, and East Coast districts of the North Island and most of Canterbury and Marlborough.

Temperatures were everywhere considerably above the normal. In some parts, January, 1887, was hotter, but for the Dominion as a whole last month was probably the hottest January hitherto experienced. In the North Island the departures from average were everywhere large, but in the South conditions were less uniform. There were not many high temperature records broken, but it was almost continuously warm, and many readings above 90° were registered.

Sunshine.—South of Nelson and Marlborough the amount of sunshine recorded did not, as a rule, differ greatly from the average for January, but elsewhere the month was a very sunny one. Tauranga reports 327.6, Blenheim 299.1, and Napier 293.9 hours.

Storm Systems.—Typical summer weather conditions prevailed throughout the month. Numerous depressions travelled across the Tasman Sea and New Zealand, but they were generally quick-moving, shallow, and of complicated form. As in the previous two months, they were much less vigorous over New Zealand than over Australia, and none of them produced a really good general rain. Again, also, there was an absence of strong outbreaks of cold air from the south, although Australia

experienced a number. Disturbed weather prevailed, also, in the Pacific Island group. There was a considerable amount of westerly wind, especially over the South Island, and consequently frequent heavy rains occurred on the west coast and in the ranges of the South Island. Some of these extended to the high country in Wellington and Taranaki. Such rains occurred on the 7th to 9th, 25th and 26th, and the 28th and 29th.

Between the 1st and 3rd two depressions following closely on one another brought widespread rains, with heavy falls in many places. This was the wettest period of the month.

Again, between the 17th and the 22nd, a depression which, though shallow, was of a shape more favourable for rain than most of the remainder, and which was followed by a fairly strong southerly, was responsible for almost general falls. Unfortunately, however, they were in many cases only light.

EDWARD KIDSON, Director.

CLIMATOLOGICAL TABLE.

MEANS AND TOTALS FROM CHIEF STATIONS.

January, 1935.

Altitude above Sea-level.	Name of Station and Observer.	Mean Temp. Air in Shade.	Extremes.		Total Rainfall (100 Points to the Inch.)	Days with Rain († Point or more).	Altitude above Sea-level.	Name of Station and Observer.	Mean Temp. Air in Shade.	Extremes.		Total Rainfall (100 Points to the Inch.)	Days with Rain († Point or more).
			Mean Max. Temp.	Mean Min. Temp.						Mean Max. Temp.	Mean Min. Temp.		
Ft.	NORTH ISLAND.	Deg.	Deg.	Deg.	Points.		Ft.	SOUTH ISLAND.	Deg.	Deg.	Deg.	Points.	
200	TE PAKI, TE HAPUA .. R. J. Harrison	66.4	75.1	57.7	101	3	24	NELSON .. O. B. Pemberton	66.2	74.6	57.9	327	9
225	WAIPOUA STATE FOREST .. A. D. McKinnon, B.Sc.	66.7	75.9	57.5	278	8	57	APPLEBY, NELSON .. W. J. Biggar	66.4	74.8	58.0	307	10
110	RIVERHEAD J. Johnson	65.5	77.1	53.9	166	7	60	BLLENHEIM P. J. Galliers	69.0	80.4	57.6	156	7
160	AUCKLAND S. M. Yallop	70.8	78.5	63.0	224	6	860	WAIHOPAI, BLENHEIM .. J. Stanwell	65.6	75.8	55.5	364	9
404	WAIHI M. F. Haszard	68.2	79.0	57.4	146	8	800	GOLDEN DOWNS, NELSON .. Forest Ranger	63.9	74.9	52.9	272	8
46	TE AROHA C. E. Christensen	70.4	83.5	57.2	203	6	1225	HANMER SPRINGS H. Roche	63.5	75.6	51.4	204	11
100	TAUBANGA Miss K. L. Butcher	69.0	81.6	56.3	96	7	743	BALMORAL, CULVERDEN .. J. E. Fletcher	65.4	76.7	54.0	97	9
131	R U A K U R A F A R M, .. HAMILTON EAST .. E. H. Arnold	67.8	81.7	54.0	118	6	12	HOKITIKA J. A. Chesney	62.8	69.0	56.5	1649	22
230	CAMBRIDGE W. A. Wilkinson	..	..	..	..	..	1220	LAKE COLEBRIDGE H. E. M. Hart	64.0	73.3	54.7	274	11
925	ROTORUA W. E. Penno	67.8	79.5	56.0	184	6	1200	"RUDSTONE," METHVEN .. James Carr	63.3	72.6	54.0	268	14
1000	ROTORUA NURSERY, WHA- .. KAREWAREWA .. W. T. Morrison	67.1	79.7	54.5	261	6	22	CHRISTCHURCH H. F. Skey	65.6	74.4	56.7	77	10
60	NEW PLYMOUTH G. H. Dolby	66.2	73.9	58.6	461	11	36	LINCOLN M. C. Franklin, M.Sc., A.I.C., Ph.D.	66.1	76.1	56.1	150	7
3670	CHATEAU TONGARIRO, .. NATIONAL PARK .. W. J. Stevens	..	..	..	..	..	2510	THE HERMITAGE, MOUNT .. COOK .. C. Elms	56.2	66.5	45.9	4864	21
2125	KARIOI L. H. Bailey	59.6	71.5	47.7	451	10	323	ASHBURTON H. P. Clayton	65.0	75.3	54.7	164	10
5	NAPIER T. R. Hutton	70.5	79.4	61.6	41	6	2350	LAKE TEKAPO Miss D. C. Trott	63.5	71.8	55.2	230	9
45	HASTINGS H. N. Fowler	70.7	83.9	57.5	49	7	1000	FAIRLIE C. Searle	61.6	73.6	49.5	310	8
2157	TAIHAPE A. R. Fannin	62.8	72.4	53.2	266	9	56	TIMARU A. W. Anderson	64.2	72.9	55.4	232	12
8	TANGIMOANA G. W. Braddell	66.8	75.1	58.6	225	8	200	WAIMATE F. Akhurst	61.8	72.5	51.2	148	12
100	PALMERSTON NORTH E. J. Werry	68.0	76.1	59.8	300	6	20	MILFORD SOUND J. B. Cormack	58.8	66.2	51.4	5792	20
110	MASSEY AGRIC. COL., PAL- .. MERSTON NORTH .. Meteorological Observer	67.1	76.0	58.2	272	9	1110	QUEENSTOWN F. W. Bailey	61.4	71.1	51.7	435	15
384	PAHIATUA A. W. Hamilton	66.3	75.5	57.1	247	11	1000	OPHIR H. J. Sandle	63.0	74.9	51.2	231	10
44	KAPITI ISLAND R. J. Wilkinson	67.6	73.6	61.6	225	7	1550	SANATORIUM, WAIPIATA .. Dr. A. Kidd	61.0	72.2	49.9	203	11
387	MASTERTON Miss R. Robinson	68.4	80.7	56.0	80	6	520	ALEXANDRA Geo. Smith	63.8	75.0	52.7	147	11
415	WELLINGTON	66.6	73.5	59.6	187	9	2448	MANGOBURN DAM S. Wragge	55.5	65.9	45.1	213	14
							240	DUNEDIN D. Tannock	61.8	70.8	52.9	304	15
							245	GORE A. T. Newman	..	..	..	..	..
							12	INVERCARGILL L. Lennie	59.2	68.4	50.1	719	20
								LATE RETURN.					
							1000	OPHIR, December, 1934 .. H. J. Sandle	65.7	78.2	53.2	169	12

NEW ZEALAND RAINFALL FOR JANUARY, 1935.

[NOTE.—Late returns for stations appear at end of table.]

Station.	Total Fall, Points (100 to Inch).	Days with Rain.	Station.	Total Fall, Points (100 to Inch).	Days with Rain.
NORTH ISLAND.			NORTH ISLAND—continued.		
(A.) NORTH AUCKLAND.			(C.) NORTH-WEST—continued.		
Cape Maria van Diemen	118	1	Ngaruawahia	171	6
Parengarenga	66	1	Hamilton	120	7
Mangonui	50	2	Raglan	105	5
Rangitihia	201	8	Roto-o-rangi, Cambridge	197	5
Kaeo	86	5	Horahora Rapids, Churchill	300	6
Kaitaia	180	6	Te Awamutu	126	6
Herekino	279	5	Kawhia	184	6
Cape Brett	67	6	Te Kawa	126	7
Russell	180	8	Makuru .. .. .	..	..
Broadwood	322	6	Arapuni Dam, Puketarua	238	7
Rangiahua, Hokianga Harbour	283	9	Waikeria, Te Awamutu	129	6
Kohukohu	274	6	Otorohanga	275	8
Kawakawa	325	7	Waitomo Caves	361	5
Kaikohe	342	9	“Rangitoto,” Otorohanga	331	8
Wekaweka	587	7	Te Kuiti	293	9
Puhipuhi Plantation, Whakapara	298	7	Paparata, Awakino	382	9
Keretoki Station, Waimatenui	301	5	Paekaka, Paemako	501	11
Hikurangi (Apotu)	658	5	Mokauti	428	7
Ruatangata	574	9	Te Matai, Aria	613	12
Whangarei	393	9	Awakino	397	11
Donnelly's Crossing	191	4	Mangatoti, Mokau	758	13
Whatoro	411	9	Mohakatino	413	10
Wairua Falls (power-station)	247	7	Ohura	499	9
Moko Hinau Lighthouse	274	4	Taumarunui	378	9
Dargaville	290	8	Uruti	366	10
Matakohe	204	4	Hautu	355	6
Mangawai	89	2	Waitara	491	11
Nagle Cove, Great Barrier	270	6	Tangarakau	666	13
Little Barrier Island	163	5	Tongariro Hatchery, Tokaanu	185	6
Kaipara Heads	123	6	Lepperton	677	15
Warkworth	161	6	Waterworks, Mangorei	507	10
Cuvier Island	81	5	Rangipo	484	9
Mahurangi Heads	132	3	Whangamomona	1171	9
Whangaparaoa	133	6	Purangi	889	13
Horseshoe Bush, Dairy Flat	155	8	Inglewood	793	14
Helensville	121	10	Riversdale, Inglewood	856	14
Devonport	84	9	Upper Mangorei	1141	10
Rocky Bay, Waiheke	116	5	Tariki Hydro	950	13
Henderson	108	13			
Huia, Manukau	178	8			
(B.) NORTH-EAST.			(D.) SOUTH-EAST.		
Dar-es-Salaam Island, Mercury Bay	228	6	Katoa	180	4
Tairua	139	3	East Cape	128	4
Thames	131	6	Wairoa, Ruatoria	50	1
Wharekawa Nursery, Whangamata	182	7	Pakihoroa	322	6
Turua, Thames	125	6	Waiorongomai, Tapawaeroa	113	2
Kerepehi	93	5	Ruangarehu Station, Tokomaru Bay	69	5
Paeroa	229	6	Mangatarata Station, Tokomaru Bay	89	4
Belle Vue Farm, Mangaiti	189	6	Tokomaru Bay	74	5
Springdale, Waitoa	186	6	Owhena, Tokomaru Bay	194	7
Katikati	169	6	Tolaga Bay	147	6
Morrinsville	112	6	Whatatutu	44	2
The Camp, Tauranga	114	5	Toromiro, Whakarau	494	7
Rukuhanga, Cape Runaway	134	5	Waihau, Tolaga Bay	144	5
Raukokore .. .. .	..	..	Otoko	512	6
Matarau, Cape Runaway	498	6	Te Karaka	206	5
Marachako, Opotiki	275	5	Puha, Poverty Bay	227	4
Matamata	160	6	Eastwoodhill	306	5
Kaimai	127	3	Glenroy Station .. .. .	..	..
Whakatane	166	6	Tahora, Gisborne	257	8
Huntress Creek, Opotiki	288	7	Patutahi	169	8
Okere Falls	165	6	Te Kura, Ruakituri	153	6
Lake Rotoma	261	5	Gisborne	112	5
Taneatua	434	6	Hopuruahine	249	8
Mamaku	124	4	Whakapunake	199	8
Kaharoa	282	4	Waikatea, Ruakituri	177	5
Lichfield	344	6	Waikaremoana	176	10
Sophia Street, Rotorua	305	6	Tuai, Waikaremoana	106	7
Tokoroa	188	8	Puninga Station, Wharerata	221	5
Marumoko, Motu	662	8	Mangaone Valley, Tangitere	219	9
Wairata, Opotiki	774	7	Mautaua, Mohaka	42	7
Waiotapu	224	6	Kotemaori	67	7
Kaingaroa Plains	257	6	Wairoa	42	4
Murupara	168	4	Maungaharuru .. .. .	..	..
Koranga Valley, Matawai	456	7	Putorino, Wairoa	57	6
Wairapukao	151	7	H.B. Forests, Waikoau	34	4
Mokai	345	8	Tutira Homestead	54	6
Rotokawa	124	5	Portland Island	50	6
Taupo	138	7	“Te Wairere,” Puketitiri	96	8
Waimihia	224	7	Hedgeley, Eskdale	36	5
Tarawera	152	6	Riverbank, Rissington	80	6
			Whanawhana	76	7
			Sherenden	63	4
			Whakarara Station	157	7
			Glencoe Station	52	7
			Poukawa	40	4
			Anawai, Maratotara	58	10
			Mokopeka	71	8
			Gwawas, Tikokino	92	10
			Pukehou, Te Aute	40	8
			Te Kura Settlement, Otane	47	5
			Waimarama	42	5

New Zealand Rainfall for January, 1935—continued.

Station.	Total Fall, Points (100 to Inch).	Days with Rain.
NORTH ISLAND—continued.		
(D.) SOUTH-EAST—continued.		
Blackburn	96	11
Waipawa	31	7
Rangitapu	37	5
Waipukurau	34	6
Mount Vernon	34	5
Aramoana	27	5
Takapau	30	5
Motuotaraia	45	6
" Rua Roa," Dannevirke	250	9
Waipuna, Woodville	297	9
Pine Grove, Weber	167	7
Woodbank, Herbertville	107	5
Mangamaire	273	10
Eastry, Eketahuna	157	9
Eketahuna	224	9
Putara	534	11
Tawataia, Eketahuna	166	8
Annedale, Tinui	56	6
Te Karaka, Whakataki	93	7
Bagshot, Masterton	107	7
Castlepoint	59	4
" The Terrace," Tinui	42	6
Marangai	64	9
Bush Grove, Masterton	70	10
Llandaff, Masterton	59	6
Eringa, Masterton	78	5
Ngaianu, Masterton	19	3
Waingawa, Masterton	66	5
Greytown	107	8
Featherston	185	8
Summit	405	11
Martinborough	18	2
Waiorongomai, Featherston	316	8
Te Hopai, Featherston	102	4
Orongorongo	637	12
Te Moana, Wairarapa	168	7
Pukeatua	38	5
Lagoon Hill, Martinborough	53	6
Te Awaite, Martinborough .. .. .	..	..
Cape Palliser	30	5
(E.) SOUTH-WEST.		
Mangapurua Landing, Wanganui River	807	11
Cape Egmont	426	11
Dawson Falls	1778	14
Stratford	687	12
Horopito	580	12
Ohakune	618	11
Siverlea, Taranaki	461	14
Eltham	471	11
Opunake	316	11
Waiouru	257	6
Pipiriki	608	14
Mangaohane Station, Taihape	271	9
Manaia	255	8
Hautapu, Hihitahi	304	10
Hawera	224	10
Ohawe, Hawera	205	10
" Hiwira," Raketapauma	302	10
Kakaramea Hydro	299	10
Waitahinga, Kai Iwi	694	12
Patea	254	10
Waverley	400	9
Wanganui	267	5
Okoia	667	11
Hunterville	354	8
Waituna West	383	12
Dalvey, Turakina	348	9
Komako, Ashhurst	378	8
Waitatapia, Bulls	215	8
Feilding	345	7
Flock House, Bulls	170	7
Glen Oroua	218	6
Kairanga	249	6
" Woodhey," Palmerston North	332	8
Turitea Waterworks	272	8
Foxton	170	9
Arapeti	511	..
Mangahao (lower dam)	540	..
Mangahao (upper dam)	613	13
Mangaore	284	8
Weraroa	242	6
Otaki	255	10
Waitohu, Otaki	307	6
Plimmerton	167	7
Wallaceville	259	7
Trentham	234	7
Newlands, Johnsonville	324	11
Lower Hutt	325	13
Point Howard	182	7
Waiwetū	278	10
Wainuiomata	291	11
Karori Reservoir	225	8
Seatoun (Beacon Hill)	100	5
Brooklyn Reservoir	264	9

New Zealand Rainfall for January, 1935—continued.

Station.	Total Fall, Points (100 to Inch).	Days with Rain.
SOUTH ISLAND.		
(F.) WEST COAST.		
Farewell Spit	224	10
Cape Farewell	450	9
Kaihoka .. .. .	..	..
Collingwood	605	12
Silverstream, Bainham	1382	13
Tarakohe	224	9
Takaka (Power Board)	1039	10
Asbestos Cottage, Pokororo	630	15
Karamea	1233	20
Millerton	1008	12
Twynham, Station Creek	797	13
Westport	1155	18
Westport (Public Works Department)	1157	20
Gowan	683	11
Lake Roto-iti	825	15
Murchison	731	16
Tiroroa	1894	19
Waitahu, Reefton	820	19
Rewanui	2156	21
Greymouth	1435	21
Lake Kanieri .. .. .	..	..
Otira	2732	21
Ross	1521	17
Hari Hari	2407	23
Waiho Gorge	2124	12
Weheka	3081	..
Karangarua	2751	22
Manakiaiana	2466	23
Okuru	2518	14
Milford Sound	5792	20
Puysseur Point	1489	23
(G.) NELSON AND MARLBOROUGH.		
Stephens Island	205	8
Hamilton Bay .. .. .	..	..
Waitata Bay	337	6
The Brothers .. .. .	..	..
Motueka	153	8
Manaroa	466	9
Ynoyca Bay	699	4
Whangamoā	416	7
" Harakeke," Central Moutere	230	6
Mapua	296	9
Atawhai, Nelson	342	10
Havelock .. .. .	..	..
Maitai Valley, Nelson	780	10
Opouri Valley, Flat Creek	859	9
Picton	447	8
Ocean Bay	462	10
Stanley Brook	265	12
Wakefield	(Incomplete)	..
Marshlands, Blenheim	99	9
Spring Creek, Blenheim	108	9
" Sevenoaks," Renwicktown	208	5
" The Wrekin," Blenheim	204	7
Blenheim .. .. .	..	..
Erina, Blenheim	307	7
Hartley Hills, Hillersden .. .. .	..	..
Seddon	125	6
" Wai-iti," Seddon	61	3
Avondale Station, Blenheim	336	8
Cape Campbell	51	5
Ward	101	6
Duntroon, Jordan .. .. .	..	..
Upcot, Awatere	256	8
" Ellerton," Kekerangu	120	10
Rainbow Reserve .. .. .	..	..
Hapuku	383	10
Moundsdale, Kaikoura	172	7
Kaikoura West	111	5
(H.) CANTERBURY.		
The Doone, Waiau	127	9
" Emscote," Stag and Spey	85	10
Keinton Combe	99	7
Highfield, Waiau	79	8
Waiau	62	4
Hawkswood	98	5
Riverside Farm, Amuri	130	10
Culverden	128	7
Balmoral No. 1	96	9
Gore Bay	172	7
Arthur's Pass	2030	19
Waikari	102	7
Weka Pass	96	8
Bealey	782	8
Mount White Station, Cass	286	9
Waipara	96	5
Craigieburn	320	8
Flock Hill	413	8
Amberley	105	4
Glenthorne, Lake Coleridge	528	9
Harper River	457	12
Mount Torlesse	22	13
Oxford	168	9
Simois Creek	364	..

New Zealand Rainfall for January, 1935—continued.

Station.	Total Fall, Points (100 to Inch).	Days with Rain.
SOUTH ISLAND—continued.		
(H.) CANTERBURY—continued.		
Double Hill	466	7
Lake Coleridge Homestead	282	11
Point Switching Station	362	12
Coalgate	229	7
Darfield	102	8
Paparua Prison	60	7
Hororata	205	9
Mount Possession .. .. .	..	..
Islington	83	9
Ball Hut, Mount Cook	4019	11
Evandale, Mount Somers	274	9
Methven	281	9
Staveley	378	11
Fairfield, Springburn	219	11
Mount Somers	305	14
Rhodes' Convalescent Home	44	6
Governor's Bay	28	2
Otahuna, Tai Tapu	91	4
"Brookworth," Little Akaloa	91	7
Puaha	211	6
Onawe, Duvauchelles Bay	142	7
Okuti, Little River	200	6
Akaroa	150	4
Magnet Bay, Little River	136	7
Rakaia	146	9
Southbridge	142	8
Winchmore	162	10
Peel Forest	379	14
Orari Gorge	405	16
Godley Peaks, Tekapo	317	12
Seafield	196	6
Braemar	353	13
Lynnford, Hinds	191	7
Waitui, Geraldine	246	8
Horwell Downs, Fairlie	557	11
Cefn Orchard, Geraldine .. .. .	..	..
Bedeshurst, Fairlie	448	15
Lambrook Station, Fairlie	267	7
Orari Estate	216	11
Kakahu Bush	250	10
Glenlyon, Lake Ohau	549	14
Waratah, Albury	355	17
Albury Park	362	9
Pleasant Point	396	10
Seadown	228	16
Cave .. .. .	..	..
Smithfield	238	12
Timaru Reservoir	205	9
Haka Downs, Hakataramea	223	13
Waihaorunga, Waikora	198	8
Glen-Cary Station, Hakataramea	156	11
(I.) OTAGO AND SOUTHLAND.		
Makarora	759	14
Benmore Station, Clearburn	188	14
Maungawera	278	4
Hawea Flat	247	10
Waitaki Hydro	138	13
Pembroke	295	9
Luggate	230	10
Otiake	168	11
Tarras	179	7
Duntroon	149	13
Glenorchy	733	14
Steward Settlement, Oamaru	143	5
Arrowtown	424	13
Blackstone Hill	140	6
Manuherikia Dam	262	13
Glade House	2607	15
Frankton, Lake Wakatipu	382	13
Naseby	217	10
Naseby Plantation	202	10
Ripponvale, Cromwell	199	9
Oamaru	153	15
Waipiata	190	11
Clyde	194	12
Moa Creek	249	15
Galloway	197	13
Patearoa	246	9
Earnsclough	225	13
Kingston	147	5
Te Awa, Hillgrove	141	8
Paerau	398	13
Robertslee, Middlemarch	349	15
Bushey Park, Palmerston South	172	11
Castle Hill Station, Athol	364	14
Glenfalloch Station, Nokomai .. .. .	..	..

New Zealand Rainfall for January, 1935—continued.

Station.	Total Fall, Points (100 to Inch).	Days with Rain.
SOUTH ISLAND—continued.		
(I.) OTAGO AND SOUTHLAND—continued.		
Roxburgh	254	12
Roxburgh East	260	12
Manapouri .. .. .	..	..
Whare Flat	307	15
Sawyer's Bay	196	14
Monowai (Sunnyside)	588	18
Fish Hatchery, Portobello	155	15
Ross Creek, Woodhaugh	321	16
Wendon	423	16
Burnside .. .. .	..	..
Pumping-station, Musselburgh	268	15
Dipton	356	11
Lawrence	409	19
Tapanui	707	20
Milton	393	18
Otautau	497	17
Winton	517	14
Clinton	606	12
Balclutha	404	15
Redan, Wyndham	749	20
Riverton	720	18
Roslin Estate, Woodlands	624	21
"Fernhill," Mokoreta	912	19
Nugget Point	354	16
Owaka	415	19
Centre Island	627	15
Tahakopa	676	21
Waikawa Valley .. .. .	..	..
"Dun Ian," Waimahaka	506	16
Awarua-Radio	763	17
Bluff	713	19
Slope Point	610	..
Half-moon Bay, Stewart Island	809	21
ISLANDS.		
Chatham Islands	69	2
Niue Island	2284	19
Radio, Rarotonga .. .. .	..	..
Avarua, Rarotonga, Cook Islands .. .. .	..	..
Aitutaki Island, Cook Islands .. .. .	..	..
Mangaia, Cook Islands .. .. .	..	..
Atiu, Cook Islands .. .. .	..	..
Mauke, Cook Islands .. .. .	..	..
Danger Island .. .. .	..	..
LATE RETURNS.		
Rangitihia, December, 1934	880	15
Helensville, December, 1934	281	10
Lichfield, December, 1934	216	6
Hautu, December, 1934	328	9
Wairoa, October, 1934	366	6
" November, 1934	261	9
" December, 1934	162	5
Tokomaru Bay, December, 1934	280	12
Wairoa, December, 1934	136	5
Takapau, December, 1934	70	4
Bagshot, Masterton, December, 1934	58	3
Martinborough, December, 1934	16	1
Te Awaite, October, 1934	416	7
" November, 1934	137	4
Horopito, November, 1934	383	11
Eltham, December, 1934	131	6
Mangaohane, December, 1934	127	8
Millerton, December, 1934	252	2
Reefton, December, 1934	229	5
Weheka, December, 1934	542	..
Puysegur Point, December, 1934	764	15
Ynecya Bay, December, 1934	Nil	Nil
Wakefield, December, 1934	(Incomplete)	..
Sevenoaks, December, 1934	Nil	Nil
Amberley, December, 1934	71	2
Coalgate, November, 1934	166	5
" December, 1934	Nil	Nil
Hororata, December, 1934	35	8
Kingston, December, 1934	Nil	Nil
Slope Point, December, 1934	268	4
Mangaia, October, 1934	1242	12
" November, 1934	623	14
Avarua, Rarotonga, December, 1934	2416	18
Mauke, November, 1934	82	1
Atiu, November, 1934	249	5
Aitutaki, November, 1934	245	8
Radio, Rarotonga, December, 1934	2106	19
Niue Island, December, 1934	645	14
ERRATUM.		
Bealey, August, 1934	1188	14

Abstract of Railway Working Account.

FOUR-WEEKLY PERIOD ENDED 2ND FEBRUARY, 1935, WITH COMPARATIVE FIGURES FOR CORRESPONDING PERIOD OF PREVIOUS YEAR.

1ST APRIL, 1934, TO 2ND FEBRUARY, 1935, WITH COMPARATIVE FIGURES FOR PERIOD 1ST APRIL, 1933, TO 3RD FEBRUARY, 1934.

Section.	Revenue.			Expenditure.			Net Revenue.	
	1934-35.	1933-34.	Variation.	1934-35.	1933-34.	Variation.	1934-35.	1933-34.
	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£
Kaihu	572	360	+ 212	424	587	- 163	148	- 227
Gisborne	2,242	2,026	+ 216	1,748	1,490	+ 258	494	536
North Island main line and branches	319,170	307,708	+ 11,462	229,475	221,239	+ 8,236	89,695	86,469
South Island main line and branches	203,533	185,351	+ 18,182	156,191	153,824	+ 2,367	47,342	31,527
Westport	4,976	4,518	+ 458	4,126	3,738	+ 388	850	780
Nelson	977	1,031	- 54	1,313	1,533	- 220	336	- 502
Picton	2,305	2,364	- 59	2,024	1,973	+ 51	281	391
Total railway operation ..	533,775	503,358	+ 30,417	395,301	384,384	+ 10,917	138,474	118,974
Miscellaneous revenue ..	26,870	26,652	+ 218	..	..	..	26,870	26,652
Lake Wakatipu steamers ..	1,391	1,551	- 160	712	704	+ 8	679	847
Refreshment-rooms, advertising, motor service, and other subsidiary services	23,873	20,117	+ 3,756	20,068	17,835	+ 2,233	3,805	2,282
Departmental dwellings ..	9,724	10,489	- 765	11,080	11,975	- 895	1,356	- 1,486
Total	595,633	562,167	+ 33,466	427,161	414,898	+ 12,263	168,472	147,269

Section.	Revenue.			Expenditure.			Net Revenue.	
	1934-35.	1933-34.	Variation.	1934-35.	1933-34.	Variation.	1934-35.	1933-34.
	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£
Kaihu	4,269	2,898	+ 1,371	5,380	5,018	+ 362	1,111	- 2,120
Gisborne	15,141	12,370	+ 2,771	16,263	15,278	+ 985	1,122	- 2,908
North Island main line and branches	2,798,981	2,667,428	+ 131,553	2,461,165	2,288,035	+ 173,130	337,816	379,393
South Island main line and branches	1,886,752	1,789,235	+ 97,517	1,735,587	1,627,136	+ 108,451	151,165	162,099
Westport	56,617	52,635	+ 3,982	46,732	45,794	+ 938	9,885	6,841
Nelson	8,953	8,834	+ 119	14,223	16,259	- 2,036	5,270	- 7,425
Picton	19,615	20,740	- 1,125	22,008	23,612	- 1,604	2,393	- 2,872
Total railway operation ..	4,790,328	4,554,140	+ 236,188	4,301,358	4,021,132	+ 280,226	488,970	533,008
Miscellaneous revenue ..	283,003	271,417	+ 11,586	..	..	..	283,003	271,417
Lake Wakatipu steamers ..	8,338	7,355	+ 983	8,346	7,779	+ 567	8	- 424
Refreshment-rooms, advertising, motor service, and other subsidiary services	204,490	181,885	+ 22,605	189,844	169,652	+ 20,192	14,646	12,233
Departmental dwellings ..	85,382	115,819	- 30,437	132,765	124,127	+ 8,638	47,383	- 8,308
Total	5,371,541	5,130,616	+ 240,925	4,632,313	4,322,690	+ 309,623	739,228	807,926

ANALYSIS OF RAILWAY OPERATING REVENUE AND TRAFFIC.

	Four-weekly Period.			Year to Date.		
	1934-35.	1933-34.	Variation.	1934-35.	1933-34.	Variation.
	£	£	£	£	£	£
Passengers	132,674	125,274	+ 7,400	1,130,517	1,092,010	+ 38,507
Parcels, luggage, and mails ..	24,242	23,772	+ 470	241,976	232,052	+ 9,924
Goods	369,020	346,924	+ 22,096	3,327,582	3,148,028	+ 179,554
Labour and demurrage ..	7,839	7,388	+ 451	90,253	82,050	+ 8,203
Total railway operating revenue	533,775	503,358	+ 30,417	4,790,328	4,554,140	+ 236,188
Passengers No.	1,533,325	1,433,827	+ 99,498	15,769,770	15,262,074	+ 507,696
Live-stock Tons	87,744	76,567	+ 11,177	414,358	392,906	+ 21,452
Timber	28,583	23,483	+ 5,100	303,290	245,526	+ 57,764
Other goods	383,507	370,877	+ 12,630	4,132,056	3,908,755	+ 223,301
Total goods	499,834	470,927	+ 28,907	4,849,704	4,547,187	+ 302,517
Road Motor Services—						
Passengers No.	251,961	226,036	+ 25,925	2,492,851	2,326,548	+ 166,303
Revenue f	7,945	6,586	+ 1,359	73,966	66,027	+ 7,939

ANALYSIS OF RAILWAY OPERATING EXPENDITURE.

	Four-weekly Period.			Year to Date.		
	1934-35.	1933-34.	Variation.	1934-35.	1933-34.	Variation.
	£	£	£	£	£	£
Maintenance—						
Way and works	75,051	77,083	- 2,032	884,115	812,557	+ 71,558
Signals and electrical appliances	10,050	8,586	+ 1,464	115,556	92,231	+ 23,325
Rolling-stock	90,124	93,322	- 3,198	1,034,267	972,409	+ 61,858
Transportation—						
Locomotive	91,942	85,755	+ 6,187	936,472	891,263	+ 45,209
Traffic	109,122	98,959	+ 10,163	1,136,422	1,051,720	+ 84,702
General charges	4,822	5,389	- 567	50,992	53,769	- 2,777
Superannuation subsidy ..	14,190	15,290	- 1,100	143,534	147,183	- 3,649
Total operating expenses ..	395,301	384,384	+ 10,917	4,301,358	4,021,132	+ 280,226
Net operating revenue ..	138,474	118,974	+ 19,500	488,970	533,008	- 44,038
Total railway operating revenue	533,775	503,358	+ 30,417	4,790,328	4,554,140	+ 236,188
Capital cost of open lines as at 31st March, 1933					£ 51,480,949	
Capital cost of open lines as at 31st March, 1934					53,909,347	

Minister's Decisions under Sales Tax Act, 1932-33.

Customs Department, Wellington, 5th March, 1935.

IT is hereby notified for public information that the Minister of Customs has decided to interpret the Sales Tax Act, 1932-33 (hereinafter referred to as "the Act"), as under:—
It should be understood that the decisions contained herein may be revised from time to time in the light of further information which may be obtained by the Minister.

Record No.	No. of Decision.	Decision of Minister.																																																												
C (s) 22/22	34	<p>The following persons need not be licensed under the Act on and after 1st April, 1935:—</p> <p>(1) A person manufacturing taxable goods, not being a "contractor" referred to in section 3 of the Sales Tax Amendment Act, 1933, who satisfies the Collector—</p> <p>(a) That the total sale value of the taxable goods manufactured by him during the preceding twelve months did not exceed £500, and that the estimated sale value of the taxable goods likely to be manufactured by him during the next ensuing twelve months is not expected to exceed that sum; or</p> <p>(b) That the proportion of the selling-price of taxable goods manufactured by him during the preceding twelve months represented by his labour, overhead, and profit did not exceed £250, and that such proportion of the selling-price of taxable goods manufactured by him during the next ensuing twelve months is not expected to exceed that sum;</p> <p>provided that this exemption shall not apply to any person unless he is the holder of a certificate of exemption for the time being in force issued to him by the Collector of Sales Tax upon application made in a form to be supplied by the Collector.</p> <p>For the purposes of this decision the sale value of goods manufactured shall in all cases be deemed to be the fair market value of such goods as if they were sold to a retailer in the ordinary course of business, and not the sale value as ascertained or determined in accordance with the proviso in paragraph (b) of subsection (1) of section 13 of the Act.</p> <p>(2) A person manufacturing taxable goods, being a "contractor" as referred to in section 3 of the Sales Tax Amendment Act, 1933, who satisfies the Collector that the total price charged for work done by him during the preceding twelve months did not exceed £250, and that the total estimated charge for work to be done by him during the next ensuing twelve months is not likely to exceed that sum, provided that this exemption shall not apply to any person unless he is the holder of a certificate of exemption for the time being in force issued to him by the Collector of Sales Tax upon application made in a form to be supplied by the Collector.</p> <p>(NOTE.—Revises decision No. 30, gazetted on 12th July, 1934.)</p>																																																												
	35	<p>The following goods are to be regarded as (a) included or (b) not included under the exemptions set out in Column No. 1 (below):—</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Exemption. Column No. 1.</th> <th>Goods regarded as included under Exemption. Column No. 2.</th> <th>Goods not regarded as included under Exemption. Column No. 3.</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>C (s) 14/3</td> <td>..</td> <td>Bags, bottles, boxes, &c., being ordinary trade containers for packing goods</td> <td>Collapsible cardboard flower pots..</td> <td>Earthenware flower pots.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>C (s) 4/28</td> <td>..</td> <td>Coal (including briquettes, &c.), charcoal, coke, and firewood</td> <td>"Blazo" fire lighters.</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>C (s) 4/7/10</td> <td>..</td> <td>Disinfectants n. e. i., &c. (Tariff item 104)</td> <td>"Liksol" disinfectant cleanser .. "Liksol" pine spray. "Liksol" theatre spray. "Kilgerm" (Higg's).</td> <td>"Healu" antiseptic bandage.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>C (s) 4/7/11</td> <td>..</td> <td>..</td> <td>Soya meal.</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>C (s) 19/2/2</td> <td>..</td> <td>Foods peculiar to use as stock and poultry foods</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>C (s) 3/8</td> <td>..</td> <td>Machinery, &c., of a class or kind which, if they had been approved by the Minister under item 352 of the Customs Tariff, would have been admitted thereunder</td> <td>Boilers, steam, all sizes, including pressure-gauges, water-gauge fittings, safety and other valves, and other accessories when sold with the boilers with which they are to be used.* Smokeboxes and smokestacks for boilers.</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>C (s) 3/49</td> <td>..</td> <td>..</td> <td>Cast iron flood gates and sluice gates and fittings therefor.</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>C (s) 2/21</td> <td>..</td> <td>..</td> <td>Filters, of types approved by the Minister, specially suited for the chemical treatment of water.†</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>C (s) 2/38</td> <td>..</td> <td>..</td> <td>Meatworks appliances, viz.:— Beef roller hooks or skids. Leg hooks and runners.</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>C (s) 20/18</td> <td>..</td> <td>Nets and netting of cordage or twine</td> <td>Tennis nets, complete.</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>C (s) 21/88/2</td> <td>..</td> <td>Rabbit poisons, viz.: Carbon bisulphide, &c., and similar</td> <td>Phosphorus, when sold to or imported by a Rabbit Board duly constituted under the Rabbit Nuisance Act, 1928, provided that a declaration under the Sales Tax Act, 1932-33, made by a responsible officer of the Board, that it will be used only in poisoning rabbits, is delivered to the Collector of Sales Tax.</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>			Exemption. Column No. 1.	Goods regarded as included under Exemption. Column No. 2.	Goods not regarded as included under Exemption. Column No. 3.	C (s) 14/3	..	Bags, bottles, boxes, &c., being ordinary trade containers for packing goods	Collapsible cardboard flower pots..	Earthenware flower pots.	C (s) 4/28	..	Coal (including briquettes, &c.), charcoal, coke, and firewood	"Blazo" fire lighters.		C (s) 4/7/10	..	Disinfectants n. e. i., &c. (Tariff item 104)	"Liksol" disinfectant cleanser .. "Liksol" pine spray. "Liksol" theatre spray. "Kilgerm" (Higg's).	"Healu" antiseptic bandage.	C (s) 4/7/11	Soya meal.		C (s) 19/2/2	..	Foods peculiar to use as stock and poultry foods			C (s) 3/8	..	Machinery, &c., of a class or kind which, if they had been approved by the Minister under item 352 of the Customs Tariff, would have been admitted thereunder	Boilers, steam, all sizes, including pressure-gauges, water-gauge fittings, safety and other valves, and other accessories when sold with the boilers with which they are to be used.* Smokeboxes and smokestacks for boilers.		C (s) 3/49	Cast iron flood gates and sluice gates and fittings therefor.		C (s) 2/21	Filters, of types approved by the Minister, specially suited for the chemical treatment of water.†		C (s) 2/38	Meatworks appliances, viz.:— Beef roller hooks or skids. Leg hooks and runners.		C (s) 20/18	..	Nets and netting of cordage or twine	Tennis nets, complete.		C (s) 21/88/2	..	Rabbit poisons, viz.: Carbon bisulphide, &c., and similar	Phosphorus, when sold to or imported by a Rabbit Board duly constituted under the Rabbit Nuisance Act, 1928, provided that a declaration under the Sales Tax Act, 1932-33, made by a responsible officer of the Board, that it will be used only in poisoning rabbits, is delivered to the Collector of Sales Tax.	
Exemption. Column No. 1.	Goods regarded as included under Exemption. Column No. 2.	Goods not regarded as included under Exemption. Column No. 3.																																																												
C (s) 14/3	..	Bags, bottles, boxes, &c., being ordinary trade containers for packing goods	Collapsible cardboard flower pots..	Earthenware flower pots.																																																										
C (s) 4/28	..	Coal (including briquettes, &c.), charcoal, coke, and firewood	"Blazo" fire lighters.																																																											
C (s) 4/7/10	..	Disinfectants n. e. i., &c. (Tariff item 104)	"Liksol" disinfectant cleanser .. "Liksol" pine spray. "Liksol" theatre spray. "Kilgerm" (Higg's).	"Healu" antiseptic bandage.																																																										
C (s) 4/7/11	Soya meal.																																																											
C (s) 19/2/2	..	Foods peculiar to use as stock and poultry foods																																																												
C (s) 3/8	..	Machinery, &c., of a class or kind which, if they had been approved by the Minister under item 352 of the Customs Tariff, would have been admitted thereunder	Boilers, steam, all sizes, including pressure-gauges, water-gauge fittings, safety and other valves, and other accessories when sold with the boilers with which they are to be used.* Smokeboxes and smokestacks for boilers.																																																											
C (s) 3/49	Cast iron flood gates and sluice gates and fittings therefor.																																																											
C (s) 2/21	Filters, of types approved by the Minister, specially suited for the chemical treatment of water.†																																																											
C (s) 2/38	Meatworks appliances, viz.:— Beef roller hooks or skids. Leg hooks and runners.																																																											
C (s) 20/18	..	Nets and netting of cordage or twine	Tennis nets, complete.																																																											
C (s) 21/88/2	..	Rabbit poisons, viz.: Carbon bisulphide, &c., and similar	Phosphorus, when sold to or imported by a Rabbit Board duly constituted under the Rabbit Nuisance Act, 1928, provided that a declaration under the Sales Tax Act, 1932-33, made by a responsible officer of the Board, that it will be used only in poisoning rabbits, is delivered to the Collector of Sales Tax.																																																											

* Revises decision in Minister's decision No. 16, gazetted 6th July, 1933.
14th September, 1933.

† Revises decision in Minister's decision No. 22, gazetted

Record No.	No. of Decision.	Exemption. Column No. 1.	Goods regarded as included under Exemption. Column No. 2.	Goods not regarded as included under Exemption. Column No. 3.
C (s) 10/28 C (s) 21/40	..	Salt, common (NaCl.) .. Timber, viz.: Wooden spreaders or droppers not exceeding six feet in length	Iodised salt. Wooden spreaders or stakes, not exceeding nine square inches in cross sectional area and six feet in length, pointed at one end, for the spreading of temporary wire netting fences.	
C (s) 15/5/2	..	Vehicles, viz.: Farm- wagons and farm-sleds Agricultural implements and machinery n.e.i. (Tariff item 333 (2))	Straight taper poles or shafts.	
C (s) 6/21/2	..	Wrapping-paper, printed or unprinted, not including toilet paper	..	Printing paper (other than newsprint) if sold for wrapping purposes.

E. D. GOOD, for Comptroller of Customs.

STATEMENT OF ASSETS AND LIABILITIES OF THE RESERVE BANK OF NEW ZEALAND AS AT THE CLOSE OF BUSINESS ON MONDAY, 4TH MARCH, 1935.

<i>Liabilities.</i>			£	s.	d.	<i>Assets.</i>			£	s.	d.
1. Paid-up capital .. ..	..	..	500,000	0	0	8. Reserve—	..	..	3,001,731	0	0
2. General Reserve Fund .. ..	..	..	1,000,000	0	0	(a) Gold .. ..	..	..	21,810,210	15	10
3. Bank-notes .. ..	..	..	9,181,120	10	0	(b) Sterling exchange .. ..	..	..	..	..	..
4. Demand liabilities—						(c) Gold exchange .. ..	..	..	183,530	15	9
(a) State .. ..	..	..	11,110,812	14	10	9. Subsidiary coin .. ..	..	..	..	..	..
(b) Banks .. ..	..	..	5,256,321	9	1	10. Discounts—					
(c) Other .. ..	..	..	4,208	14	1	(a) Commercial and agricultural bills .. ..	..	..	..	..	..
5. Time deposits .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	(b) Treasury and local-body bills .. ..	..	..	..	..	..
6. Liabilities in currencies other than N.Z. currency .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	11. Advances—					
7. Other liabilities .. ..	..	..	46,250	16	4	(a) To the State or State under- takings .. ..	..	..	..	..	..
						(b) To other public authorities .. ..	..	..	..	..	..
						(c) Other .. ..	..	..	..	..	..
						12. Investments .. ..	..	..	2,046,971	1	6
						13. Bank buildings .. ..	..	..	..	..	..
						14. Other assets .. ..	..	..	56,270	11	3
									£27,098,714	4	4
									£27,098,714	4	4

Proportion of reserve (No. 8 less No. 6) to notes and other demand liabilities, 97.10 per cent.

W. R. EGGERS, Acting Chief Accountant.

Mining Privileges struck off the Register.

Mining Registrar's Office, Westport, 22nd February, 1935.

NOTICE is hereby given in pursuance of the provisions of section 188 (4) of the Mining Act, 1926, that the mining privileges mentioned in the Schedule hereto have been struck off the Register.

C. A. MONTGOMERIE, Mining Registrar.

SCHEDULE.

No.	Date.	Nature of Privilege.	Locality.	Registered Holder.
2574	3/8/09	Residence-site	Millerton	Margaret Isabella Brown.
8122	15/5/29	.. ..	Stockton	John Davis.

Mining Privileges to be struck off the Register.

Mining Registrar's Office, Westport, 26th February, 1935.

NOTICE is hereby given in pursuance of the provisions of section 188 (3) of the Mining Act, 1926, that, unless sufficient cause to the contrary is shown within three months from the date hereof, the mining privileges mentioned in the Schedule hereto will be struck off the Register.

C. A. MONTGOMERIE, Mining Registrar.

SCHEDULE.

No.	Date.	Nature of Privilege.	Locality.	Registered Holder.
Part Section 211, Millerton	1/7/1900	Lease	Millerton	Joseph Edward Pfeffer.
Part 4276	2/11/1900	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..
5857	31/1/1922	Residence-site .. ..	.. ..	Donald MacNeill.
7486	6/4/1927	.. ..	Burnett's Face	Richard Hodgetts.
9431	20/12/1933	Extended river claim	Block II, Brighton S.D.	John Nelson Sherlock.
8936	13/7/1932	Extended alluvial claim	Rochfort Creek	Henry Lewis Brennan.

Officiating Ministers for 1935.—Notice No. 6.

Registrar-General's Office,
Wellington 5th March, 1935.

PURSUANT to the provisions of the Marriage Act, 1908, the following names of Officiating Ministers within the meaning of the said Act are published for general information:—

The Church of the Province of New Zealand, commonly called the Church of England.

The Reverend Roger Patrick Taylor, B.A., L.Th.

The Presbyterian Church of New Zealand.

The Reverend Samuel John Webb.

The Ringatu Church.

The Reverend Tarei te Pono.
The Reverend Raukaraka Timi.
The Reverend Hui Tau te Hau.
The Reverend Apihai Titirahi.
The Reverend Rawiri Kokau.
The Reverend Kohiti Hatata.
The Reverend Te Wero Hokotahi.

The Apostolic Church.

Pastor Alfred Lacey Greenway.

G. G. HODGKINS, Deputy Registrar-General.

Fireblight Committee Elections under the Fireblight Committee Regulations, 1928.

DECLARATION OF ELECTION OF MEMBERS OF THE FIREBLIGHT COMMITTEE OF THE TE KAUPHATA COMMERCIAL FRUIT-GROWING DISTRICT.

I, JOHN GRAY, Returning Officer for the purpose of the Fireblight Committee Elections under the Fireblight Committee Regulations, 1928, do hereby declare that the following candidates have been duly nominated for the election of members of the Fireblight Committee of the Te Kauphata Commercial Fruitgrowing District, nominations for which closed at Wellington at noon on the 28th day of February, 1935:—

Ballantyne, Clyde Montgomerie.
Close, Charles.
Masson, Henry John.
Symes, Francis Thomas.
Watt, Richard.

As the number of candidates nominated does not exceed the number of members to be elected (5), I hereby declare the said Clyde Montgomerie Ballantyne, Charles Close, Henry John Masson, Francis Thomas Symes, and Richard Watt to be duly elected.

Dated at Wellington, this 1st day of March, 1935.

JOHN GRAY, Returning Officer.

Tenders for the Supply of Uniforms.

TENDERS will be received at the office of the Director-General, Stores Division, General Post Office, Wellington, not later than noon on Wednesday, 3rd April, 1935, for the supply and delivery of cloth uniforms during the period 1st July, 1935, to 30th June, 1937. Forms and conditions of tender may be obtained at the offices of the Director-General (Stores Division), General Post Office, Wellington, and the Chief Postmasters, Auckland, Christchurch, and Dunedin.

G. McNAMARA, Director-General.

The Industrial Conciliation and Arbitration Act 1925.—Notice of Cancellation of Registration.

Department of Labour,
Wellington, 5th March, 1935.

NOTICE is hereby given that the registration of the South Canterbury Bakers and Pastrycooks' Employees' Industrial Union of Workers, registered number 1311, situated at Timaru, is hereby cancelled as from the date of the publication of this notice in the *Gazette*.

HENRY E. MOSTON,
Deputy Registrar of Industrial Unions.

Nelson Education Board.—Extraordinary Vacancy, Nelson Urban Area.

IT is hereby notified that the following nomination was received for the extraordinary vacancy:—

Barltrop, Harry.

The number of nominations received not exceeding the number of vacancies, I hereby declare Harry Barltrop duly elected.

H. J. THORNTON, Returning Officer.

Nelson, 27th February, 1935.

CROWN LANDS NOTICES.*Reserve in North Auckland Land District for Lease by Public Tender.*

North Auckland District Lands and Survey Office,
Auckland, 6th March, 1935.

NOTICE is hereby given that the undermentioned section is open for lease for a term of ten years by public tender, and tenders marked on the outside "Tender" will be received at the North Auckland District Lands and Survey Office, Auckland, up to 4 o'clock p.m. on Tuesday, 9th April, 1935, under the provisions of the Public Reserves, Domains, and National Parks Act, 1928.

SCHEDULE.

NORTH AUCKLAND LAND DISTRICT.

Mangonui County.—Ahipara Survey District.

SECTION 150, Block IV: Area, 1 rood 22-5 perches. Minimum annual rental, £5.

This section is situated in the Ahipara Beach Township opposite the post-office and school on the main Ahipara-Kaitia Road. The area comprises flat land covered with gorse and tea-tree.

Abstract of Conditions of Lease.

(1) Six month's rent, together with £1 1s. lease fee, must be paid immediately on acceptance of tender. Thereafter rent shall be payable half-yearly in advance. The lessee shall also be liable for all rates, taxes, and other assessments on the land.

(2) Possession will be given an acceptance of tender.

(3) No compensation shall be claimed by the lessee, nor shall any be allowed by the Crown, on account of any improvements effected by the lessee, nor for any other cause. The lessee may, however, on the expiration or sooner determination of the lease, remove any internal fences or buildings erected by him but not otherwise.

(4) On the expiration of the lease the lessee shall leave the area in permanent grass.

(5) The lessee shall have no right to sublet, transfer, or otherwise dispose of the land comprised in the lease except with the written consent of the Commissioner of Crown Lands first had and obtained.

(6) The lessee shall prevent the growth and spread of noxious weeds or plants on the land, and he shall with all reasonable despatch remove or cause to be removed all noxious weeds or plants as may be directed by the Commissioner of Crown Lands.

(7) The lessee shall not be entitled to cut or make use of any timber on the land without the permission of the Commissioner of Crown Lands first had and obtained, and shall take all reasonable steps to preserve such timber from destruction by fire or otherwise.

(8) Rental payments in arrear for two calendar months, or a breach of covenant in the lease, expressed or implied, shall entitle the Crown to re-enter and determine the lease.

(9) The highest or any tender not necessarily accepted.

Detailed terms and conditions of lease and full particulars may be obtained from the undersigned.

W. D. ARMIT,
Commissioner of Crown Lands.

(L. and S. 6/3/411.)

Lands in the North Auckland, Auckland, Taranaki, Wellington, Nelson, Canterbury, and Southland Land Districts forfeited.

Department of Lands and Survey, Wellington, 6th March, 1935.

NOTICE is hereby given that the leases and licenses of the undermentioned lands having been declared forfeited by resolutions of the Land Boards of the respective land districts, the said lands have thereby reverted to the Crown under the provisions of the Land Act, 1924, the Land for Settlements Act, 1925, and the Discharged Soldiers Settlement Act, 1915.

SCHEDULE.

Tenure.	Lease or License No.	Section.	Block.	Survey District.	Lessee or Licensee.
NORTH AUCKLAND LAND DISTRICT.					
R.L.R.	140	Part 135 on D.P. 14536	..	Opaheke Parish ..	J. A. Wood.
R.L.	283	108	..	Ruapekapeka Parish ..	Wm. Kennedy.
R.L.	1899	25	XVI	Mangakahia ..	Mrs. M. A. Fordyce.
R.L.R.	112	Lots 9 and 10, D.P. 4431, portion of Allotments 131 and 132	..	Pakuranga Parish ..	W. P. Macey.
AUCKLAND LAND DISTRICT.					
R.L.	1736	7	XV	Pirongia ..	G. F. Dale.
R.L.	1983	14	VIII	Wharepapa ..	R. W. G. Groube.
O.R.P.*	3855	1A	VII	Kawhia North ..	Mrs. E. Proffitt.
TARANAKI LAND DISTRICT.					
S.T.L.S.	110	2s and Subdivision 2 of 7s	..	Tawhiwhi Settlement ..	G. E. Brooking.
I.F.S.	216	4	XV	Aria ..	C. F. Manning.
I.F.S.	296	5	IX	Totoro ..	E. J. C. Townshend and J. Lowden.
WELLINGTON LAND DISTRICT.					
D.P.	992	4	IX	Manganui ..	R. H. Awburn.
I.F.	382	10	XII	Kaitieke ..	H. Tomlinson.
D.P.	813	16	VII	Wilford Settlement ..	H. McL. Black.
O.R.P.	1130	3	VI	Whirinaki ..	H. W. B. Littlewood.
R.L.	13	9	II	Nukumarū ..	A. C. Laird.
NELSON LAND DISTRICT.					
R.L.	769	Part 3	XVI	Waimea ..	H. D. Johnston.
M.D.L.O.	249	2	VI	Kawatiri ..	H. Laurie (deceased).
R.L.	369	Part 14	II	" ..	" ..
R.L./D.S.S.	22	15 and part 12	III	Wangamoa ..	S. H. J. Pike.
R.L.	529	11	XII	Waimea ..	M. Hawthorne.
R.L./D.S.S.	16	9 and part 8	XIV	Motueka ..	L. L. W. Friend.
L.P.	245	10	IX	French Pass ..	R. Turner.
		Part 14	X		
		3	XII	Tutaki ..	T. A. Collins.
R.L.	71	4	VII		
		Part 1	II	Wakapuaka ..	C. Bonnington.
R.L./D.S.S.	8	3	VI	" ..	
		Part 6	..	Suburban North ..	C. W. Tutbury.
R.L.	941	1, 34, and 101	XII	Kaiteriteri ..	
CANTERBURY LAND DISTRICT.					
R.L.R.	10	Lot 2, D.P. 7399, being R.S. 23989 and part R.S. 20622, 13830, and 20709	I and II	Coldstream ..	P. A. Turner.
R.L.R.	22	Lot 4, D.P. 4363, part R.S. 26553	XI	Hawkins ..	A. J. Purser.
SOUTHLAND LAND DISTRICT.					
R.L.	263	78	V	Longwood ..	A. Marelich.
R.L./S.	103	3s (Monte Cristo Settlement)	XII	New River Hundred ..	R. S. Andersson.

* This notice is in substitution for that published in *Gazette* No. 81 of 5th November, 1931 (page 3117), wherein the licensee's name was incorrectly spelt "Proffitt."

E. A. RANSOM, Minister of Lands.

Settlement Land in North Auckland Land District for Sale by Public Auction.

North Auckland District Lands and Survey Office,
Auckland, 6th March, 1935.

NOTICE is hereby given that the undermentioned section will be offered for sale by public auction for cash or on deferred payments at the North Auckland District Lands and Survey Office, Government Buildings, Auckland, on Monday, 8th April, 1935, at 11 o'clock a.m., under the provisions of the Land for Settlements Act, 1925.

SCHEDULE.

NORTH AUCKLAND LAND DISTRICT.—SUBURBAN SETTLEMENT LAND.

Waitemata County.—Waari Hamlet Settlement.

SECTION 61: Area, 5 acres 1 rood 25 perches. Upset price, £220.

Loaded with £200 for improvements, consisting of dwelling, washhouse, fowlhouse, and shed, grassing, 9½ chains of road fencing, 21 chains boundary-fencing, and 6 chains of subdivisional fencing. This sum is payable in cash or by a deposit of £20, with the balance secured by a mortgage under the Discharged Soldiers Settlement Act for twenty-four years and a half with interest at the rate of 5½ per cent. per annum; sinking fund, 2 per cent. per annum.

Section is situated about thirty chains from Sunnyvale Railway-station and one mile and a half from Henderson. Land is easy undulating and all ploughable, about 3 acres in fair pasture, and 2 acres in rough feed and gorse. Dwelling of three rooms, brick chimney, kauri weatherboards, iron roof, electric light.

Full particulars may be obtained from the Commissioner of Crown Lands, North Auckland.

W. D. ARMIT,
Commissioner of Crown Lands.

(L. and S. 26/20951.)

Land in Hawke's Bay Land District for Selection on Renewable Lease.

District Lands and Survey Office,
Napier, 6th March, 1935.

NOTICE is hereby given that the undermentioned sections are open for selection on renewable lease under the Land for Settlements Act, 1925, and the Education Reserves Act, 1928; and applications will be received at the District Lands and Survey Office, Napier, up to 4 o'clock p.m. on Tuesday, 9th April, 1935.

Applicants should appear personally for examination at the District Lands and Survey Office, Napier, on Thursday, 11th April, 1935, at 10.30 o'clock a.m., but if any applicant is unable to attend he may be examined by any other Land Board or by any Commissioner of Crown Lands.

The ballot will be held immediately upon conclusion of the examination of applicants.

SCHEDULE.

HAWKE'S BAY LAND DISTRICT.

SETTLEMENT LAND.—SECOND-CLASS LAND.

Hawke's Bay County.—Tangoio Survey District.—Tangoio Settlement.

(Exempt from payment of rent for three years.)*

SECTION 10, Block I: Area, 742 acres 1 rood. Capital value, £3,685; half-yearly rent, £92 2s. 6d.

* After payment of the first half-year's rent, broken-period rent (if any), and lease fee, an exemption from the payment of rent for three years will be granted provided improvements to the value of the amount so remitted are effected annually during the exemption period.

Weighted with £550 for improvements, consisting of cottage, yards, 240 chains boundary-fencing, 200 chains subdivisional fencing, 207 chains road-fencing, and 300 acres manuka scrub felled. This sum may be paid in cash or by forty-two half-yearly instalments of principal and interest combined amounting to £21 9s.

This property, which is suitable for sheep-farming and cattle grazing, is subdivided into five paddocks, and is situated on the Tangoio Settlement Road, four miles from Tangoio Post-office, five miles from Tangoio School, seventeen miles from Napier Railway-station, and ten miles from Petane Saleyards, access being by good metalled road. Loamy soil resting on clay subsoil with limestone outcrop; watered by running creeks. A fairly hilly section rising to an altitude of 1,000 ft.; approximately 50 acres in good pasture, 300 acres felled, burned and sown down in medium pasture, showing second growth, and the balance of 392 acres is chiefly scrub. Blackberry is fairly prevalent in the gullies.

EDUCATION RESERVE.—FIRST-CLASS LAND.

Woodville County.—Woodville Survey District.

Section 2, Block II: Area, 75 acres 3 roods 30 perches. Capital value, £1,125; half-yearly rent, £22 10s.

Improvements included in the capital value consist of boundary, road, and subdivisional fencing, felling, burning and grassing, valued at £172.

Term of lease, thirty-three years, with perpetual right of renewal at revaluation.

This area, which is suitable for dairying on the flat and for dry cattle on the hills, would work in well with an adjacent property. Situated on Price's Road, four miles from Woodville Post-office, three miles from Papatawa Railway-station, four miles from Woodville Saleyards, and half a mile from Maharaha West School. Access is by metalled road. Loamy soil resting on a clay and gravel formation; watered by a large stream flowing through the section. Approximately 14 acres in fair hill pasture, the remainder being bush land which has been felled and grassed and is now in fair pasture.

Any further particulars required may be obtained from the Commissioner of Crown Lands.

F. R. BURNLEY,
Commissioner of Crown Lands.

(L. and S. XI/2/255 and 22/4066.)

Lands in Taranaki Land District for Selection.

District Lands and Survey Office,
New Plymouth, 4th March, 1935.

NOTICE is hereby given that the undermentioned sections are open for selection under the Land Act, 1924; and applications will be received at the District Lands and Survey Office, New Plymouth, up to 4 o'clock p.m. on Monday, the 25th March, 1935.

The lands described in the First Schedule may at the option of the applicants be purchased for cash or on deferred payments or be selected on renewable lease. The lands described in the Second Schedule may be selected on renewable lease only.

Applicants should appear personally for examination at the District Lands and Survey Office, New Plymouth, on Wednesday, the 27th March, 1935, at 10.30 o'clock a.m., but if any applicant is unable to attend he may be examined by any other Land Board or by any Commissioner of Crown Lands.

The ballot will be held immediately upon conclusion of the examination of applicants.

FIRST SCHEDULE.

TARANAKI LAND DISTRICT.

SECOND-CLASS LAND.

Ohura County.—Aria Survey District.

SECTION 4, Block XV: Area, 198 acres 3 roods. Capital value, £400. Deposit on deferred payments, £20: Half-yearly instalment on deferred payments, £12 7s. Renewable lease: Half-yearly rent, £8.

Loaded with £800 for improvements comprising six-roomed dwelling, fencing, felling, grassing and stumping. This sum is payable in cash or may be secured by instalment mortgage, term thirty-six years and a half, half-yearly instalment £24 to a discharged soldier selector, or thirty-four years and a half, half-yearly instalment £26, to other purchasers.

The property, which is suitable for grazing in addition to which a small dairy herd could be carried, is situated on the Waikaka Road, approximately three miles from Nihoniho Post-office, School, and Railway-station, and nine miles from Ohura Saleyards. Access is by metalled road. Approximately 25 acres is strong river flat, the balance being hilly land with loam soil on clay and papa formation; watered by streams and springs. About 75 acres in good pasture, 43 acres in worn-out pasture, 60 acres felled and grassed land (now deteriorated to scrub and fern), and 20 acres in bush.

Special condition.—Selector is required to undertake to spend at least £50 on repairs to fences and £50 in clearing second growth and regrassing within twelve months from date of selection.

THIRD-CLASS LAND.

Whangamomona County.—Mahoe Survey District.

Subdivision I of Section 9, Block V, and Section 2, Block VI: Area, 594 acres 0 roods 30 perches. Capital value, £150. Deposit on deferred payments, £10: Half-yearly instalment on deferred payments, £4 11s. Renewable lease: Half-yearly rent, £3.

Weighted with £240 for improvements, comprising whare, fencing, felling and grassing. This sum is payable in cash or may be secured by an instalment mortgage for twenty years, half-yearly instalment £9 11s. 3d. to a discharged soldier purchaser, or £9 19s. 5d. to other purchasers.

A sheep- and cattle-grazing property, situated on the Whangamomona Road, four miles and a half from Whangamomona Post-office, School, Railway-station, and Saleyards. Access is by metalled road. Steep to broken country with light loam soil resting on sandstone formation; watered by streams. The whole area has been felled and grassed, but is now in a deteriorated condition.

Special condition.—Selector of this property is required to select also Section 3, Block VI, Mahoe, Subdivision 1 of Section 7, Block V, and Subdivision 1 of Subdivision 1 of Section 8, Block V, Mahoe Survey District. (For particulars of which property see below.)

Whangamomona County.—Mahoe Survey District.

Subdivision 1 of Section 7, Block V; Subdivision 1 of Subdivision 1 of Section 8, Block V; and Section 3, Block VI: Area, 1,214 acres 3 roods. Capital value, £340. Deposit on deferred payments, £20: Half-yearly instalments on deferred payments, £10 8s. Renewable lease: Half-yearly rent, £6 16s.

Weighted with £500 for improvements, comprising dwelling, whare, wool-shed, two sets yards, fencing, felling and grassing. This amount is payable in cash or may be secured by an instalment mortgage to the State Advances Superintendent, term, thirty years, with interest at 5½ per cent., half-yearly instalment £17 2s. 1d.

A sheep- and cattle-grazing property situated on the Whangamomona Road, four miles and a half from Whangamomona School, Railway-station, and Saleyards. Access is by metalled road. Steep to broken country with about 50 acres fairly easy land in the main valley. The soil is a light loam on sandstone formation, watered by streams. Subdivided into seven paddocks. Some 520 acres has been felled and grassed but has now deteriorated, the balance of 695 acres is in natural state.

Special condition.—Selector of this property is required to select also Subdivision 1 of Section 9, Block V, and Section 2, Block VI, Mahoe Survey District. (For particulars of which property see above.)

SECOND SCHEDULE.

THIRD-CLASS LAND.

Whangamomona County.—Mahoe Survey District.

(Exempt from payment of rent for two years.*)

Subdivision 1 of Section 10, Block X, and Section 9, Block XIV: Area, 677 acres 3 roods 26 perches. Capital value, £170; half-yearly rent, £3 8s.

* After payment of rent for the first half year and broken period, if any, an exemption from payment of rent for a period of two years will be granted provided improvements to the value of £20 are effected annually.

Loaded with £350 for improvements, comprising fencing, felling and grassing. Payable in cash or by instalment mortgage, term, twenty-five years and a half, half-yearly instalment £12 5s. to a discharged soldier purchaser, or twenty-four years and a half, half-yearly instalment £13 2s. 6d. to other purchasers. An exemption from payment of interest on this mortgage will be granted for two years conditional upon improvements to the value of £30 being effected annually in addition to those required to earn the rental exemption.

A grazing property, situated on the Kohi Road, fifteen miles from Whangamomona School, Post-office, Railway-station, and Saleyards. The access road from Whangamomona is metalled for twelve miles, the remaining three miles being formed dray-road. Steep to broken country with a light loam soil resting on sandstone formation; watered by streams. Approximately 350 acres have been felled and grassed, the balance of the area being in natural state.

Stratford County.—Omona Survey District.

(Exempt from payment of rent for five years.*)

Sections 3 and 4, Block IV: Area, 400 acres. Capital value, £100; half-yearly rent, £2.

* After payment of rent for first half year and broken period an exemption from payment of rent for five years will be granted provided improvements to the value of £20 are effected annually during the exemption period.

The selector of Sections 3 and 4 must acquire by transfer (at his own expense) Sections 8 and 9, area 400 acres, freehold land, the purchase-price of which, together with the loading for improvements on Sections 3 and 4, amount to £775. This amount is payable in cash or by a cash deposit of £45, leaving £170 on first mortgage to the State Advances Superintendent over Sections 3 and 4, term, thirty-six years and a half, half-yearly instalment £5 8s. 7d.; £500 on first mortgage to the State Advances Superintendent over Sections 8 and 9, term, thirty-six years and a half, half-yearly instalment

£15 19s. 2d.; and £60 on second mortgage over Sections 3, 4, 8, and 9, term, fifteen years, half-yearly instalment £2 17s. 5d. to a discharged soldier, or half-yearly instalment £2 19s. 3d. to other purchasers. The improvements comprise two sheds, yards, 490 chains fencing, felling, grassing and stumping.

Description of Sections 3, 4, 8, and 9: A grazing (sheep and dry cattle) farm, situated on the Puniwhakau Road, five miles from Puniwhakau School and Post-office and eighteen miles from Douglas Railway-station and Saleyards. Steep to broken country, light loam soil on sandstone; watered by streams. Divided into ten paddocks. About 725 acres have been felled and grassed (25 acres stumped), now reverting to second growth, mainly manuka and bracken fern, with ragwort and foxglove spreading, the balance of area, 75 acres, being in natural state.

Application forms and any further information desired may be obtained from the Commissioner of Crown Lands, New Plymouth.

F. H. WATERS,
Commissioner of Crown Lands.

(L. and S. 9/3030.)

Lands in Wellington Land District for Selection.

District Lands and Survey Office,
Wellington, 6th February, 1935.

NOTICE is hereby given that the undermentioned sections are open for selection under the Land Act, 1924, and applications will be received at the District Lands and Survey Office, Wellington, up to 4 o'clock p.m. on Monday, the 25th March, 1935.

The lands described in the First Schedule may, at the option of the applicants, be purchased for cash, or on deferred payments, or be selected on renewable lease. The land described in the Second Schedule may be selected on renewable lease only.

Applicants should appear personally for examination at the District Lands and Survey Office, Wellington, on Wednesday, the 27th March, 1935, at 10.30 o'clock a.m., but if any applicant is unable to attend he may be examined by any other Land Board or by any Commissioner of Crown Lands.

The ballot will be held immediately upon conclusion of the examination of applicants.

FIRST SCHEDULE.

WELLINGTON LAND DISTRICT.

SECOND-CLASS LAND.

Kaitieke County.—Kaitieke Survey District.

SECTIONS 8 and 26, Block IV: Area, 172 acres 3 roods 8 perches. Capital value, £465. Deposit on deferred payments, £25: Half-yearly instalment on deferred payments, £14 6s. Renewable lease: Half-yearly rent, £9 6s.

Weighted with £395 for improvements, consisting of dwelling, cow-byre, fencing, felling and grassing. This sum may be paid in cash or may be secured to the Superintendent, State Advances Department, by mortgage payable over a period of thirty-six years and a half, interest at 5½ per cent. per annum.

A dairying and grazing property, situated on the Kawautahi Road, two miles from Owhango Post-office, School, Railway-station, and Saleyards, and twelve miles from Kaitieke Dairy Factory.

The property comprises 50 acres easy undulating country, balance hilly and broken. Whole area has been felled and grassed, but 100 acres have reverted to fern. The soil is light quality loam resting on clay and papa formation; watered by streams. Altitude, 860 ft. to 1,100 ft. above sea-level.

Kaitieke County.—Kaitieke Survey District.

Section 10, Block XII: Area, 197 acres. Capital value, £200. Deposit on deferred payments, £10: Half-yearly instalment on deferred payments, £6 3s. 6d. Renewable lease: Half-yearly rent, £4.

Weighted with the sum of £171 for improvements, consisting of felling and grassing, fencing, draining, and whare. This sum may be paid in cash or by a deposit of £26, and the balance—£145—secured by mortgage payable over a period of fifteen years, interest at 4½ per cent. per annum.

Situated on the Raurimu-Taumarunui Main Highway, two miles and a half from Raurimu Railway-station by metalled road. Approximately 100 acres felled and grassed, of which 60 acres have reverted to fern and second-growth, balance in standing bush comprising rimu, matai, and tawhero. Approximately 80 acres easy undulating country, balance hilly and rough. Soil is of a light quality loam resting on papa formation; permanently watered by streams. Altitude, 1,300 ft. to 1,600 ft. above sea-level.

THIRD-CLASS LAND.

Kaitieke County.—Retaruke Survey District.

Section 3, Block XII: Area, 1,149 acres. Capital value, £285. Deposit on deferred payments, £15: Half-yearly instalment on deferred payments, £8 15s. 6d. Renewable lease: Half-yearly rent, £5 14s.

Weighted with the sum of £700 for improvements, consisting of felling and grassing, stumping, dwelling, wool-shed, dairy, cow-shed, sheep-yards, bridge, fencing, and orchard. This sum may be paid in cash or may be secured to the Superintendent, State Advances Department, by mortgage payable over a period of thirty years, interest 6 per cent. per annum.

Situated on the right bank of the Retaruke River, twenty-one miles from Raurimu Railway-station by metalled road.

Approximately 150 acres in grass, 600 acres reverted to fern and second-growth, and balance in standing bush comprising rimu, matai, and birch on the ridges. Altitude, 900 ft. to 1,600 ft. above sea-level. The section, which is permanently watered by streams, comprises 200 acres easy undulating country, balance broken and hilly.

SECOND SCHEDULE.

THIRD-CLASS LAND.

Patea County.—Momahaki Survey District.

(Exempt from payment of rent for two years.*)

SECTION 5, Block IX: Area, 884 acres 1 rood 21 perches. Capital value, £220; half-yearly rent, £4 8s.

* Exempt from payment of rent for two years conditional upon improvements to at least the value of the amount so remitted being carried out during exemption period.

Weighted with £800 for improvements, consisting of felling and grassing, stumping, fencing, dwelling, yards, sheep-dip, and orchard. This amount may be paid in cash, or, after the payment of a deposit of £30, the balance may be secured to the Superintendent, State Advances Department, by mortgage payable over a period of thirty-six years and a half, interest at 5½ per cent. per annum.

A grazing property, subdivided into three paddocks, situated on the Upper Waitotara Valley Road, about twenty-four miles by metalled road from Waitotara Post-office and Railway-station. Saleyards are at Waverley, thirty miles distant, and school is three miles away. Cream collected if required.

The property comprises broken, steep hill country, with some easy valleys and hills. Small area flat at homestead. Some 340 acres have been felled (5 acres stumped) and grassed (now deteriorated). About one-quarter acre in orchard and 545 acres in natural state. The soil is medium quality resting on sandstone, papa, clay, and gravel formation; watered by streams and springs.

Application forms and any further information desired may be obtained from the Commissioner of Crown Lands, Wellington.

H. W. C. MACKINTOSH,
Commissioner of Crown Lands.

(L. and S. 9/3020.)

Land in Otago Land District for Selection on Renewable Lease.

District Lands and Survey Office,
Dunedin, 5th March, 1935.

NOTICE is hereby given that the undermentioned land is open for selection on renewable lease under the Land Act, 1924, and applications will be received at the District Lands and Survey Office, Dunedin, up to 4 o'clock p.m. on Monday, 8th April, 1935.

Applicants should appear personally for examination at the District Lands and Survey Office, Dunedin, on Wednesday, 10th April, 1935, at 10.30 a.m., but if any applicant is unable to attend he may be examined by any other Land Board or by any Commissioner of Crown Lands.

The ballot will be held immediately upon conclusion of the examination of applicants.

SCHEDULE.

OTAGO LAND DISTRICT.—THIRD-CLASS LAND.

Clutha County.—Collins Survey District.

(Exempt from payment of rent for four years.*)

SECTION 28, Block VIII: Area, 198 acres 3 roods 28 perches. Capital value, £50; half-yearly rent, £1.

Weighted with £85 (to be paid in cash) for improvements, comprising dwelling and grassing.

The property is situated three miles and a quarter from Owaka Post-office and Railway-station. Access is by formed and partly metalled road from Owaka. The land comprises poor bush country with exception of 15 acres in grass, now reverting to second growth.

* *Special conditions.*—After payment of first half-year's rent, broken-period rent, lease fee, and valuation for improvements, no further rent will be charged for four years.

Full particulars may be obtained from the Commissioner of Crown Lands, Dunedin.

N. C. KENSINGTON,
Commissioner of Crown Lands.

(L. and S. 9/3027.)

STATE FOREST SERVICE NOTICES.

Milling-timber for Sale by Public Auction.

State Forest Service,
Palmerston North, 6th March, 1935.

NOTICE is hereby given that the undermentioned timber will be disposed of by public auction at the office of the State Forest Service, Palmerston North, at 2 o'clock p.m. on Monday, the 8th day of April, 1935.

SCHEDULE.

WELLINGTON FOREST - CONSERVATION REGION. — HAWKE'S BAY LAND DISTRICT.

THE milling-trees on that area containing approximately 54½ acres, in Block XIV, Pohui Survey District (State Forest No. 94), about forty miles from Hastings Railway-station.

The total estimated quantity in cubic feet is 538,657, or in board feet 3,658,400, made up as follows:—

Species.	Cubic Feet.	Board Feet.
Rimu	343,654	2,369,100
Miro	89,523	277,000
Kahikatea	61,876	420,900
Matai	43,604	591,400
	538,657	3,658,400

Upset price: £6,154.

Time for removal of timber: Three years and a half.

Terms of Payment.

A marked cheque for one-tenth of the purchase-price, together with £1 Is. license fee, must be paid on the fall of the hammer, and the balance by nine quarterly instalments, the first of which shall be paid three months after the date of sale.

Terms and Conditions.

1. All instalment payments shall be secured by "on demand" promissory notes made and endorsed to the satisfaction of the Commissioner of State Forests, and interest at the rate of 1 per cent. per annum in excess of current bank overdraft rates will be charged on all notes overdue from the date of maturity to the date of payment.

2. The right to cut and remove the timber will be sold in accordance with the provisions of the Forests Act, 1921-22, the regulations in force thereunder, and these conditions.

3. The aforementioned quality, quantity, and kind as to the said timber shall be taken as sufficiently accurate for the purposes of this sale, and no contract for the purchase shall be voidable, nor shall the purchaser be entitled to any abatement in price, by reason of the said timber being of less quantity, quality, or kind as stated herein or in any advertisement having reference to the said timber.

4. A return giving the number of logs cut of each species and their contents must be made quarterly by the licensee on the last days of March, June, September, and December, respectively, in each year. A return must also be made on the same dates showing the output of sawn timber of each species. These returns may be ascertained and verified by inspection of the books of the mill, or by such other means as the Conservator may require, and for this purpose the accounts and books shall be open to the inspection of the Conservator, a Forest Ranger, or other duly authorized officer.

5. The attention of buyers is drawn to the fact that the local controlling body may require the successful bidder to pay any claims or charges which may be made by that body for the maintenance of the road over which the timber may be transported, and before a sawmill license is issued a letter indicating that satisfactory arrangements have been made in this connection must be produced to the undersigned.

6. Intending buyers are expected to visit the locality and to satisfy themselves in every particular on all matters relative to the sale.

7. The timber described is submitted for sale subject to the final acceptance of the highest bid by the Commissioner of State Forests.

8. The right is reserved to the Commissioner of State Forests to withdraw from sale any or all of the said timber before the date of sale.

9. If no bid is accepted for the timber herein mentioned it will remain open for application at the upset price until further notice.

The conditions, which will be inserted in the license to be issued to the purchaser, and further particulars may be obtained on application to the undersigned or to the Director of Forestry, Wellington.

D. MACPHERSON, Conservator of Forests.

Milling-timber for Sale by Public Tender.

State Forest Service,
Palmerston North, 1st March, 1935.

NOTICE is hereby given that written tenders for the purchase of the undermentioned milling-timber will close at this office at 4 p.m. on Friday, the 12th day of April, 1935.

SCHEDULE.

WELLINGTON FOREST-CONSERVATION REGION.—WELLINGTON LAND DISTRICT.

ALL the milling-timber on that piece of land, containing 211 acres, more or less situated in Block VI and VII, Tongariro Survey District, Provisional State Forest No. 42, about eighteen miles from National Park Railway-station.

The total estimated quantity of timber in cubic feet is 400,314, or in board feet 2,659,300, made up as follows:—

Species.	Cubic Feet.	Board Feet.
Rimu	80,756	524,800
Miro	23,896	158,700
Kahikatea	4,966	33,900
Matai	166,769	1,097,300
Totara	123,927	844,600
	400,314	2,659,300

Upset price: £5,294.

Time for removal: Two years and a half.

Terms of Payment.

A marked cheque for one-sixth of the amount tendered, together with £1 ls. license fee, must accompany the tender, and the balance be paid in five equal quarterly payments, the first falling due three months after the date of sale.

Terms and Conditions.

1. All instalment-payments shall be secured by "on demand" promissory notes made and endorsed to the satisfaction of the Commissioner of State Forests, and interest at the rate of 1 per cent. per annum in excess of current bank overdraft rates will be charged on all notes overdue from the date of maturity to the date of payment.

2. The right to cut and remove the timber will be sold in accordance with the provisions of the Forests Act, 1921-22, the regulations in force thereunder, and these conditions.

3. The aforementioned quality, quantity, and kind as to the said timber shall be taken as sufficiently accurate for the purposes of this sale, and no contract for the purchase shall be voidable, nor shall the successful purchaser be entitled to any abatement in price, by reason of the said timber being of less quantity, quality, or kind as stated herein or in any advertisement having reference to the said timber.

4. A return giving the number of logs cut of each species and their contents must be made quarterly by the licensee on the last days of March, June, September, and December, respectively, in each year. A return must also be made on the same dates showing the output of sawn timber of each species. These returns may be ascertained and verified by inspection of the books of the mill, or by such other means as the Conservator may require, and for this purpose the accounts and books shall be open to the inspection of the Conservator, a Forest Ranger, or other duly authorized officer.

5. The attention of all tenderers is drawn to the fact that the local controlling body may require the successful tenderer to pay any claims or charges which may be made by that body for the maintenance of the road over which the timber may be transported, and before a sawmill license is issued a letter indicating that satisfactory arrangements have been made in this connection must be produced to the undersigned.

6. Intending tenderers are expected to visit the locality and to satisfy themselves in every particular on all matters relative to the sale.

7. Each tenderer must state the total price that he is prepared to pay for the timber. The highest or any tender will not necessarily be accepted, and the timber described is submitted for sale subject to the final acceptance of the tender by the Commissioner of State Forests.

8. The right is reserved to the Commissioner of State Forests to withdraw from sale any or all of the said timber either before or after the closing date for receipt of tenders.

9. If no tender is accepted for the timber herein mentioned it will remain open for application at the upset price until further notice.

10. Tenders should be on the special form obtainable from any office of the State Forest Service, and should be enclosed in envelopes addressed "Conservator of Forests, Palmerston North," and endorsed "Tender for Timber."

The conditions, which will be inserted in the license to be issued to the purchaser, and further particulars may be obtained on application to the undersigned or to the Director of Forestry, Wellington.

D. MACPHERSON, Conservator of Forests.

BANKRUPTCY NOTICES.

In Bankruptcy.—In the Supreme Court of New Zealand.

NOTICE is hereby given that LESLIE WALTHAM BUTLER, of Royal Oak Pharmacy, Onehunga, Pharmaceutical Chemist, was this day adjudged bankrupt; and I hereby summon a meeting of creditors to be holden at my office, Law Court Buildings, High Street, Auckland, on Monday, the 4th day of March, 1935, at 10.30 o'clock a.m.

Dated at Auckland, this 26th day of February, 1935.

A. W. WATERS,
Official Assignee.

In Bankruptcy.—In the Supreme Court of New Zealand.

NOTICE is hereby given that WILLIAM JOHN THOMAS, late of Tirohia, now of Morrinsville, Farmer, was this day adjudged bankrupt; and I hereby summon a meeting of creditors to be holden at the Courthouse, Paeroa, on Tuesday, the 12th day of March, 1935, at 10 o'clock a.m.

Dated at Auckland, this 1st day of March, 1935.

A. W. WATERS,
Official Assignee.

In Bankruptcy.—In the Supreme Court of New Zealand.

NOTICE is hereby given that ELWYN PATRICK KEEGAN, of Thames, Mechanic, was this day adjudged bankrupt; and I hereby summon a meeting of creditors to be holden at the Courthouse, Thames, on Monday, the 11th day of March, 1935, at 2.30 o'clock p.m.

Dated at Auckland, this 27th day of February, 1935.

A. W. WATERS,
Official Assignee.

In Bankruptcy.

In the Estate of JOHN HENRY RASHLEIGH, of Hastings, Painter.

NOTICE is hereby given that a second and final dividend of 6½d. in the pound is now payable at my office on all accepted proved claims.

G. G. CHISHOLM,
Official Assignee.
Courthouse, Napier, 28th February, 1935.

In Bankruptcy.—In the Supreme Court holden at Palmerston North.

NOTICE is hereby given that WILLIAM ADIN, of Foxton, Labourer, was this day adjudged bankrupt; and I hereby summon a meeting of creditors to be holden at the Courthouse, Foxton, on Friday, the 8th day of March, 1935, at 2.30 o'clock p.m.

CHARLES E. DEMPSY,
Deputy Official Assignee.

27th February, 1935.

In Bankruptcy.—In the Supreme Court of New Zealand.

NOTICE is hereby given that ARTHUR DAVID MAX and DOROTHY JEAN MAX, both of Paekakariki, Railway Employee and Wife, were this day adjudged bankrupt; and I hereby summon a meeting of creditors to be holden at my office on Tuesday, the 12th day of March, 1935, at 2.30 o'clock p.m.

Dated at Wellington, this 5th day of March, 1935.

S. TANSLEY,
Official Assignee.

In Bankruptcy.—In the Supreme Court of New Zealand.

NOTICE is hereby given that HERBERT KITCHENER COLLIE, of Blenheim, Motor-cycle and Cycle Dealer, was this day adjudged bankrupt; and I hereby summon a meeting of creditors to be holden at my office on Thursday, the 7th day of March, 1935, at 10.30 o'clock a.m.

Dated at Blenheim, this 26th day of February, 1935.

A. W. McDONALD,
Acting Official Assignee.

In Bankruptcy.—In the Supreme Court of New Zealand.

NOTICE is hereby given that RICHARD SEYMOUR TUNNAGE, of Cobden, Greymouth, Cabinetmaker, was this day adjudged bankrupt; and I hereby summon a meeting of creditors to be holden at my office on Friday, the 8th day of March, 1935, at 2.30 o'clock p.m.

Dated at Greymouth, this 26th day of February, 1935.

A. NAYLOR,
Deputy Official Assignee.

In the Supreme Court of New Zealand,
Canterbury District
(Christchurch Registry).

In the matter of Part IV of the Administration Act, 1908, and in the matter of the Estate of EDWARD DONNELL (deceased), late of Christchurch, Plumber.

I HEREBY give notice that by an order of the Supreme Court, Christchurch, dated the 16th day of February, 1933, the above estate was ordered to be administered by me under the provisions of the above Act, and I hereby call a meeting of creditors to be held at my office in the Government Departmental Buildings, Worcester Street, Christchurch, on Monday, the 11th day of March, 1935, at 10.30 o'clock a.m.

All claims against the above estate must be lodged with me on or before the 16th April, 1935.

J. H. ROBERTSON,
Official Assignee.

Christchurch, 1st March, 1935.

In Bankruptcy.

NOTICE is hereby given that dividends are now payable in the undermentioned estates on all proved claims; promissory notes (if any) to be produced for endorsement prior to receipt of dividends:—

John Alexander Byars, of Milton, Butcher—Second and final dividend of 4½d. in the pound, making a total of 2s. 0½d. in the pound.

J. H. Crawford, of Green Island Bush, Milk-vendor—Second and final dividend of 10½d. in the pound, making a total of 1s. 10½d. in the pound.

William Henderson, of Dunedin, Marble-bar Proprietor—Supplementary final dividend of ¼d. in the pound, making a total of 6¾d. in the pound.

Dated at Dunedin, this 1st day of March, 1935.

J. M. ADAM,
Official Assignee.

In Bankruptcy.

NOTICE is hereby given that dividends are now payable in the undermentioned estates on all proved claims; promissory notes (if any) to be produced for endorsement prior to receipt of dividends:—

Alexander Leslie Giles, of Matura, Slaughterman—Second dividend of 4s. 10d. in the pound, making to date 16s. 10d. in the pound.

Wesley Ernest Bonney, of Matura, Labourer—Second dividend of 1s. 4d. in the pound, making to date 3s. in the pound.

James Hunter, of Ohai, Fruiterer—Second and final dividend of 1½d. in the pound, making a total of 3s. 4½d. in the pound.

Mary Milne, of Makarewa, Married Woman—First and final dividend of 20s. in the pound and interest.

William John Weavers, of Tuatapere, Sawmill Hand—First dividend of 1s. in the pound.

Dated at Invercargill, this 1st day of March, 1935.

A. McCARTHY,
Official Assignee.

LAND TRANSFER ACT NOTICE.

NOTICE is hereby given that the parcel of land herein after described will be brought under the provisions of the Land Transfer Act, 1915, unless caveat be lodged forbidding the same on or before 8th April, 1935:—

8073. HARRY FULCHER.—Part of Allotments 2 and 3 of Section 6 of the Village of Papakura, containing 10 acres 2 roods 20 perches. Occupied by Muriel Augusta Gunthorpe. Plan 25492.

Diagram may be inspected at this office.

Dated this 1st day of March, 1935, at the Land Registry Office, Auckland.

W. JOHNSTON, District Land Registrar.

ADVERTISEMENTS.**THE COMPANIES ACT, 1933, SECTION 282 (6).**

NOTICE is hereby given that the names of the under-mentioned companies have been struck off the Register and the companies dissolved:—

Universal Motor Company, Limited. 1917/58.

C. S. Findlay, Limited. 1932/24.

A. N. Williams and Company, Limited. 1932/279.

Given under my hand at Auckland, this 26th day of February, 1935.

H. B. WALTON,
Assistant Registrar of Companies.

THE COMPANIES ACT, 1933, SECTION 282 (6).

NOTICE is hereby given that the names of the under-mentioned companies have been struck off the Register and the companies dissolved:—

P. H. Fergusson and Co., Limited. 1914/37.

Hot Springs Estate, Limited. 1929/120.

Nairns Bakeries, Limited. 1933/205.

Given under my hand at Auckland, this 28th day of February, 1935.

H. B. WALTON,
Assistant Registrar of Companies.

THE COMPANIES ACT, 1933, SECTION 282 (6).

NOTICE is hereby given that the names of the under-mentioned companies have been struck off the Register and the companies dissolved:—

The Reliance Loan and Finance Company, Limited. 1925/9.

Sanitary Milking Appliances, Limited. 1930/281.

Vendors Limited. 1932/254.

Woolnough Manufacturers, Limited. 1933/270.

Given under my hand at Auckland, this 4th day of March, 1935.

H. B. WALTON,
Assistant Registrar of Companies.

THE COMPANIES ACT, 1933, SECTION 282 (3).

TAKE notice that the name of the undermentioned company will at the expiration of three months from the date hereof, unless cause be shown to the contrary, be struck off the Register and the company will be dissolved :—

Murdoch and Weathered, Limited. 1932/28.

Given under my hand at Napier, this 5th day of March, 1935.

R. F. BAIRD,
Assistant Registrar of Companies.

THE COMPANIES ACT, 1933, SECTION 282 (6).

NOTICE is hereby given that the names of the undermentioned companies have been struck off the Register and the companies dissolved :—

McArthur Brothers, Limited. 1923/54.
Ritchie Liffiton, Limited. 1932/164.
Ruahine Copper Surveys, Limited. 1930/33.
Draffin's Limited. 1920/121.

Given under my hand at Wellington, this 5th day of March, 1935.

W. H. FLETCHER,
Assistant Registrar of Companies.

THE COMPANIES ACT, 1933, SECTION 282 (3) AND (4).

NOTICE is hereby given that at the expiration of three months from this date the name of the undermentioned company will, unless cause is shown to the contrary, be struck off the Register and the company dissolved :—

Discounts Limited. 1931/146.

Given under my hand at Wellington, this 5th day of March, 1935.

W. H. FLETCHER,
Assistant Registrar of Companies.

THE COMPANIES ACT, 1933, SECTION 282 (3).

TAKE notice that at the expiration of three months from the date hereof the name of the undermentioned company will, unless cause is shown to the contrary, be struck off the Register and the company dissolved :—

Gloucester Motors, Limited. 1930/94.

Given under my hand at Christchurch, this 4th day of March, 1935.

J. MORRISON,
Assistant Registrar of Companies.

SHANNON BOROUGH COUNCIL.

RESOLUTION MAKING SPECIAL RATE.

IN pursuance and exercise of the powers vested in it in that behalf by the Local Bodies' Loans Act, 1926, and of all other powers (if any) it thereunto enabling, the Shannon Borough Council hereby resolves as follows :—

"That, for the purpose of providing for the payment of interest, sinking fund, and other charges on the Shannon Borough Council Redemption Loan of £1,600, 1935, authorized to be raised by the Shannon Borough Council under the above-mentioned Act for the purpose of repayment of the following loans raised by the Council—(a) The Shannon Borough Council Water-supply Loan No. 2 of £1,100, 1925; (b) the Shannon Borough Council Municipal Building Improvement Loan of £700, 1926—the said Council hereby makes and levies a special rate of three-sixteenths of a penny (3/16d.) in the pound on the rateable value (on the basis of the capital value) of all rateable property in the Borough of Shannon, and that such special rate shall be an annually recurring rate during the currency of such loan and be payable annually on the first day of April in each and every year during the currency of such loan, being a period of twenty years or until the loan is fully paid off."

1307

E. BUTT, Chairman.

BRICK AND PIPES, LIMITED.

In the matter of the Companies Act, 1933, and in the matter of BRICK AND PIPES, LIMITED.

NOTICE is hereby given that the order of the Supreme Court dated the 21st day of February, 1935, confirming the reduction of the capital of the above-named company from £30,000 to £20,000, and the minute approved by the Court showing with respect to the capital of the company as altered the several particulars required by the above statute, was registered by the Registrar of Companies on the 25th day of February, 1935.

Dated this 28th day of February, 1935.

JACOBS AND GRANT,
Solicitors for the Company.

1308

DISSOLUTION OF PARTNERSHIP.

NOTICE is hereby given that the partnership heretofore existing between KEITH GORDON FRAZIER and ERNEST VICTOR HEDLEY HEBDITCH, trading in Victoria Avenue, Wanganui, under the style of "Aeme Motors," has been mutually dissolved as from the first day of February, one thousand nine hundred and thirty-five (1935).

All moneys due to the late partnership should be paid to Thomas Flanagan, care of Service Sewing Machine Co., Trinity Buildings, Victoria Avenue, Wanganui.

Dated this 21st day of February, 1935.

K. G. FRAZIER,
E. V. H. HEBDITCH.

1309

COROMANDEL COUNTY COUNCIL.

NOTICE OF INTENTION TO TAKE LAND AND TO CLOSE PORTIONS OF ROAD.

In the matter of the Counties Act, 1920, and of the Public Works Act, 1928.

NOTICE is hereby given that the Coromandel County Council proposes under the provisions of the above-mentioned Acts to execute a certain public work—namely, the deviation of the Colville-Waikawau Main Road—and for the purposes of such public work the lands described in the First Schedule hereto are required to be taken and the portions of road described in the Second Schedule hereto are required to be closed. Notice is hereby further given that a plan of the lands so required to be taken and of the portions of road required to be closed is deposited in the public office of the Clerk to the said Council, and can be perused, without fee, by all persons during ordinary office hours.

All persons affected by the execution of the said public work or by the taking of such lands or the closing of such portions of road who have any well-grounded objections to the execution of the said public work or to the taking of the said lands or the closing of such portions of road must state their objections in writing and send the same within forty days from the first publication of this notice to the County Clerk at the Council Chambers.

FIRST SCHEDULE.

Approximate Area of the Parcels of Land required to be taken.	Being Portion of	Coloured on Plan.
A. R. P. 4 3 12	Moehau No. 1 W., Blocks III and IV, Harataunga Survey District	Yellow.
0 0 0.2	Moehau No. 1 W., Block IV, Harataunga Survey District	Yellow.
0 1 2	Moehau No. 1 W., Block IV, Harataunga Survey District	Yellow.
0 0 3	Moehau No. 1 W., Block IV, Harataunga Survey District	Yellow.
0 0 22	Moehau No. 1 W., Block IV, Harataunga Survey District	Yellow.
5 3 0	Moehau No. 1 W., Block IV, Harataunga Survey District	Yellow.
1 3 38	Moehau No. 1 E., Block IV, Harataunga Survey District.	Blue.
1 3 37	Waikanae No. 3, Block IV, Harataunga Survey District	Yellow.
0 0 36.1	Section 1, Block IV, Harataunga Survey District	Blue.

SECOND SCHEDULE.

Approximate Area of each of the Portions of Road required to be closed.	Adjoining or passing through	Coloured on Plan.
A. R. P. 0 0 30	Section 13 and part Moechau No. 1 W., Harataunga Survey District	Green.
0 0 12	Part Moechau No. 1 W., Block III, Harataunga Survey District	Green.
0 0 37	Part Moechau No. 1 W., Block III, Harataunga Survey District	Green.
0 0 6	Part Moechau No. 1 W., Block III, Harataunga Survey District	Green.
0 0 9	Part Moechau No. 1 W., Block III, Harataunga Survey District	Green.
0 0 1	Part Moechau No. 1 W., Block III, Harataunga Survey District	Green.
5 1 28	Part Moechau No. 1 W., Blocks III and IV, Harataunga Survey District	Green.
0 0 0.5	Part Moechau No. 1 W., Block IV, Harataunga Survey District	Green.
0 1 6	Part Moechau No. 1 W., Block IV, Harataunga Survey District	Green.
0 0 0.1	Part Moechau No. 1 W., Block IV, Harataunga Survey District	Green.
0 0 18	Part Moechau No. 1 W., Block IV, Harataunga Survey District	Green.

All situated in the County of Coromandel.

Dated at Coromandel, this 27th day of February, 1935.

1310 J. H. LUCAS, County Clerk.

NEW PLYMOUTH HARBOUR BOARD.

I, CHARLIE EMANUEL BELLRINGER, Chairman of the New Plymouth Harbour Board, do hereby certify that pursuant to the provisions of subsection (2) of section 9 of the Local Authorities Interest Reduction and Loans Conversion Act, 1932-33, a resolution was duly passed at a special meeting of the New Plymouth Harbour Board held on the 14th day of February, 1935, and confirmed on the 28th day of February, 1935, providing for the issue under Part II of the Act of new securities in conversion of the existing securities in respect of the loans set forth in the First Schedule to the New Plymouth Harbour Board Loans Conversion Order, 1935, as published in the *New Zealand Gazette* No. 10 of the 14th day of February, 1935, at page 295.

Dated at New Plymouth, this 28th day of February, 1935.

C. E. BELLRINGER,

1311 Chairman, New Plymouth Harbour Board.

TARANAKI DAIRYMAN'S FINANCE COMPANY, LIMITED.

IN LIQUIDATION.

In the matter of the Companies Act, 1933, and in the matter of TARANAKI DAIRYMAN'S FINANCE COMPANY, LIMITED (in Liquidation).

A GENERAL meeting of members of the above company is hereby called for Tuesday, 26th March, 1935, at 8 p.m., at the office of Hodder and Tolley, Limited, Union Street, Hawera, for the purpose of laying before the meeting an account of the winding up.

Dated at Hawera, this 28th day of February, 1935.

B. W. H. SMART,

1312 Liquidator.

NEW BRIGHTON BOROUGH COUNCIL.

SPECIAL ORDER.

Consolidated Rate for Unconverted Securities.

WHEREAS the New Brighton Borough Council has in exercise of the powers conferred upon it by Part II of the Local Authorities Interest Reduction and Loans Conversion Order, 1932-33, issued new securities for all securities convertible thereunder, and as security for such new securities has made a consolidated special rate over all

J

rateable property within the Borough of New Brighton: And whereas the Council is liable in respect of the securities as are set out in the schedule hereto and which are not convertible within the meaning of the said Act: Now, therefore, in pursuance of and in exercise of the powers vested in it in that behalf by section 7 of the Local Authorities Interest Reduction and Loans Conversion Amendment Act, 1934, and of all other Acts, powers, and authorities it hereunto enabling, the New Brighton Borough Council hereby resolves by way of Special Order as follows:—

“That, in lieu of the special rates set out in the schedule hereto for the purpose of providing the interest, sinking fund, and other charges on the securities set out in the said schedule, the said New Brighton Borough Council hereby makes and levies a special rate of twenty-three sixty-fourths of a penny in the pound upon the rateable value (on the basis of unimproved value) of all rateable property within the Borough, and that such special rate shall be an annually recurring rate during the currency of such securities and be payable yearly on the first day of April in each and every year during the currency of such securities until the last maturity date of such securities, being the 17th day of January, 1949, or until all such securities are fully paid off.”

SCHEDULE.

Name of Loan.	Amount.	Date of Resolution passing Special Rate.	Original Special Rate.
Inscribed Loans	£ s. d. 3,048 18 7	6/1/1902	5d. in the £1.
North and West New Brighton Loan	4,355 0 0	5/2/1912	5½d. in the £1.

The above resolution was passed by the New Brighton Borough Council at a special meeting held on the 28th January, 1935, and confirmed at an ordinary meeting held on the 25th February, 1935.

1313 ERNEST A. M. LEAVER, Mayor.

RAINBOW ART DYERS AND DRY CLEANERS, LIMITED.

IN LIQUIDATION.

In the matter of section 234 of the Companies Act, 1933, and in the matter of RAINBOW ART DYERS AND DRY CLEANERS, LIMITED (in Liquidation).

NOTICE is hereby given that a meeting of creditors of the above company will be held in the office of R. de G. Robilliard, Public Accountant, 176 Hereford Street, Christchurch, on Monday, 11th March, 1935, at 4 p.m.

R. DE G. ROBILLIARD,

Public Accountant.

176 Hereford Street, Christchurch.

1314

NOTICE OF DISSOLUTION OF PARTNERSHIP.

NOTICE is hereby given that the partnership heretofore subsisting between GEORGE SHEPHERD MOFFAT and LESLIE ROTHWELL, carrying on business as Butchers at Blenheim under the style or firm of “Moffat and Rothwell,” has been dissolved by mutual consent as from the 31st day of January, 1935.

Dated this 4th day of March, 1935.

GEO. S. MOFFAT.

L. ROTHWELL.

1315

NEW AGE SALES, LIMITED.

IN LIQUIDATION.

NOTICE is hereby given that meetings of the shareholders and creditors of the above company will be held at the offices of the liquidator, Grey Building, Courthouse Lane, Auckland, on Friday, the 29th March, 1935—shareholders meeting at 10 a.m.; creditors meeting at 10.15 a.m.

Business.—To receive report and financial statement of the liquidator and to approve application to have the company struck off the Register.

D. N. CHAMBERS,

Liquidator.

4th March, 1935.

1317

DUNEDIN DRAINAGE AND SEWERAGE BOARD.

RESOLUTION MAKING SPECIAL RATE.

IN pursuance and exercise of the powers vested in it in that behalf by the Dunedin District Drainage and Sewerage Amendment Act, 1921, the Dunedin Drainage and Sewerage Board hereby resolves as follows:—

“That, for the purpose of providing the interest and other charges on a loan of £151,000 authorized to be raised by the Dunedin Drainage and Sewerage Board under the above-mentioned Act, the said Board hereby makes and levies a special rate of twopence (2d.) in the pound upon the rateable value (on the basis of the annual value) of all rateable property of the Dunedin Drainage and Sewerage District, and that such special rate shall be an annually recurring rate during the currency of such loan and be payable yearly on the first day of March in each and every year during the currency of such loan, being a period of twenty-nine years or until the loan is fully paid off.”

G. A. LEWIN,
Secretary.

Town Hall, Dunedin, 6th March, 1935. 1316

CHANGE OF NAME OF COMPANY.

NOTICE is hereby given that A. B. Bearsley, Limited, has changed its name to the Stanley Bay Bus Company, Limited, and that the new name was this day entered on my Register of Companies in place of the former name.

Dated at Auckland, this 1st day of March, 1935.

H. B. WALTON,
Assistant Registrar of Companies.

1318

REPORT OF THE ECONOMIC COMMITTEE, 1932.

IN PAMPHLET FORM.

75 pages and cover.

Price, 9d. Postage, 1d.

WILD LIFE IN NEW ZEALAND
ILLUSTRATED.

Manual No. 2.

Part I.—Mammalia.

By the Hon. GEO. M. THOMSON, M.L.C., F.L.S., F.N.Z.Inst.

Price, paper 3s., cloth 5s.; postage, 2d. extra. Parts I and II in one volume, paper, 7s. 6d. (postage 3d. extra), cloth, 10s. 6d. (postage, 6d. extra).

THE NEW ZEALAND GAZETTE.

SUBSCRIPTIONS.—The subscription is at the rate of £4 per annum, including postage, PAYABLE IN ADVANCE.

Single copies of the *Gazette* as follows:—

Ordinary Weekly *Gazette*: For the first 32 pages, 9d. increasing by 3d. for every subsequent 16 pages or part thereof; postage, 1d.

Supplementary and Extraordinary *Gazettes*: For the first 8 pages, 6d.; over 8 pages and not exceeding 32 pages, 9d.; increasing by 3d. for every subsequent 16 pages or part thereof; postage, 1d.

Advertisements are charged at the rate of 6d. per line for the first insertion, and 3d. per line for the second and any subsequent insertion.

Statements under the Mining Act are uniformly charged 23s.

All advertisements should be written on *one* side of the paper, and signatures, &c., should be written in a legible hand.

The number of insertions required must be written across the face of the advertisement.

The *New Zealand Gazette* is published on Thursday evening of each week, and notices for insertion must be received by the Government Printer before 12 o'clock of the day preceding publication.

NEW ZEALAND GOVERNMENT PUBLICATIONS.

NEW ZEALAND GOVERNMENT PUBLICATIONS are now also available at Chief Post-offices at AUCKLAND, CHRISTCHURCH, AND DUNEDIN.

REPORT OF THE MONETARY COMMITTEE, 1934.

IN PAMPHLET FORM.

Price, 2s.

Postage, 2d.

NEW ZEALAND GOVERNMENT PUBLICATIONS.

TROUT-FISHING AND SPORT IN MAORILAND.

By Captain G. D. HAMILTON. Demy 8vo., 450 pp., with illustrations. Cloth boards, 10s. 6d.; postage, 10d.

EQUIVALENTS IN SHILLINGS AND PENCE OF DECIMALS OF £1. Rising by one-thousandths from £0.001 to £1. Neatly mounted on covered board, folding in centre. Useful in every office. Price, 1s.; postage, 1d.

TABLES showing Amounts payable under the Land and Income Tax Act; GRADUATED INCOME-TAX TABLES. Price, 2s. 6d.; postage, 1d. extra.

AWARDS, RECOMMENDATIONS, AGREEMENTS, ETC., MADE UNDER THE INDUSTRIAL CONCILIATION AND ARBITRATION ACT, NEW ZEALAND. Vols. i, ii, iii, v, vi, vii, xviii., xix, xxi, xxii, xxiii, xxiv, are out of print. Vol. iv (1903), quarter cloth, 2s. 6d.; postage, 8d. Vol. viii (1907), quarter cloth, 3s. 6d.; postage, 1s. Vols. ix, x, xi, xii, xiii, xiv, xv, xvi, xvii, xviii, for years 1908, 1909, 1910, 1911, 1912, 1913, 1914, 1915, 1916, 1917, cloth boards, 7s. 6d., quarter cloth, 5s.; postage 1s. Vols. xix (1918), xx (1919), cloth boards, £1, quarter cloth, 15s.; postage, 1s. 2d. Vols. xxv, xxva, xxvi, xxvii, xxviii, xxix, xxx, xxxi, xxxii, xxxiii, for years 1924, 1925, 1926, 1927, 1928, 1929, 1930, 1931, 1932, 1933, cloth boards only, £1 12s. 6d.; postage, 1s. Vol. xxxiv now appearing in signature form. Subscription to signatures, £1 ls. per annum; post free.

CONSOLIDATED DIGEST OF DECISIONS AND INTERPRETATIONS OF THE COURT OF ARBITRATION, under the Industrial Conciliation and Arbitration Acts. Compiled by JOHN H. SALMON. This digest deals with all the cases from the inception of the Act till the 31st December, 1914, and thus embraces Vols. i to xv (inclusive) of the Book of Awards. Price: Cloth boards, 5s.; quarter cloth, 3s. 6d.; paper covers, 3s.; postage, 3d. Consolidated Digest from 1st January, 1915, to 31st December, 1928; Vols. xvi to xxviii (inclusive) of Book of Awards. Compiled by E. B. TAYLOR. Board covers, 5s.; postage, 3d. Supplementary Digests bound in paper covers: No. 1, 1929, 6d.; No. 2, 1930, 1s. 6d.; No. 3, 1931, 1s. 6d.; No. 4, 1932, 1s. 6d.; No. 5, 1933, 1s. 6d. Postage, 1d.

CONSOLIDATED DIGEST OF WORKERS' COMPENSATION CASES. Compiled by JOHN H. SALMON. This digest deals with all cases under the Act up till the 31st December, 1914. Price: Paper covers, 1s. 6d.; postage, 2d. Cloth boards, 2s. 6d.; postage, 2d.

DIGEST AND REPORTS OF DECISIONS OF THE COURT OF ARBITRATION, under the Workers' Compensation Act, 1922. Year 1925. Paper covers, 5s. each. Years 1926, 1927-28, 1929, 1930, 1931, 1932, 1933; paper covers, 2s. 6d. each. Postage, 2d.

MINING AND ENGINEERING AND MINERS GUIDE. By H. A. GORDON, Assoc. M.I.C.E., Inspecting Engineer. Copiously illustrated. (1906.) Royal 8vo. Cloth, 10s.; postage, 1s.

MINING HANDBOOK OF NEW ZEALAND. With maps and illustrations. Demy 8vo. Paper covers, 2s. 6d.; cloth boards, 5s.; quarter cloth, 3s. 6d.; postage, 1s.

THE FIRST GOLD-DISCOVERIES IN NEW ZEALAND. Price, 6d. Postage, 2d.

SCHEDULE of DUTIES AND EXEMPTIONS APPLICABLE TO PARTICULAR INSTRUMENTS UNDER THE STAMP DUTIES ACTS, 1923 and 1924. Price, 1s. 9d.; postage, 1d.

SCIENTIFIC PUBLICATIONS.

NEW ZEALAND BOARD OF SCIENCE AND ART.

THE following are obtainable from the Government Printer, Wellington, and also from the Chief Post-offices at AUCKLAND, CHRISTCHURCH, and DUNEDIN.

All orders must be accompanied by remittance. To country cheques add exchange (6d.).

Bulletin No. 1.—NEW ZEALAND BROWN COALS, with Special Reference to their Use in Gas-producers. By H. RAND, M.A., B.Sc., and W. O. R. GILLING, M.A., B.Sc., National Research Scholars, Education Department. Price, 2s. Postage, 2d.

Bulletin No. 2.—HISTORY OF THE PORTOBELLO MARINE FISH-HATCHERY. By the Hon. GEO. M. THOMSON, M.L.C., F.L.S., F.N.Z.Inst. Illustrated. Price, 7s. 6d. Paper cover. Postage extra (inland, 3d.; abroad, 3d.).

PRESS OPINIONS.

One of the most comprehensive efforts in local observation and original research yet published.—*Otago Daily Times*, Dunedin.

A work of exceeding interest.—*Evening Star*, Dunedin.

Manual No. 1.—NEW ZEALAND PLANTS AND THEIR STORY. By L. COCKAYNE, Ph.D., F.L.S., F.R.S., F.N.Z.Inst. Second edition, out of print; third edition, cloth, 10s. 6d.; paper, 7s. Postage 8d.

Manual No. 2.—WILD LIFE IN NEW ZEALAND, Part I: Mammalia. By the Hon. GEO. M. THOMSON, M.L.C., F.L.S., F.N.Z.Inst. Illustrated. Price, paper 3s., cloth 5s., postage 2d. each. Parts I and II, in one volume, paper, 7s. 6d. (postage 3d. extra); cloth, 10s. 6d. (postage 3d. extra).

Manual No. 3.—GEOMORPHOLOGY OF NEW ZEALAND. Part I: Cloth, £1 2s. 6d.; paper, 18s. Postage, 8d.

Manual No. 4.—THE MAORI AS HE WAS. By ELSDON BEST, F.N.Z.Inst. A brief account of Maori life, his customs, arts, institutions, and beliefs, in pre-European days, with numerous illustrations. Prices: Paper covers, 2s. 6d. (postage 6d.), cloth, 4s. 6d. (postage 6d.).

Manual No. 5.—WILD LIFE IN NEW ZEALAND. Part II: Introduced Birds and Fishes. Paper, 4s. 6d. (postage 2d.), cloth, 7s. (postage 3d.).

Manual No. 6.—PLACE NAMES OF BANKS PENINSULA. By J. C. ANDERSEN. Cloth, 13s. 6d. Postage, 6d.

Manual No. 7.—BRACHIOPOD MORPHOLOGY. By the late Dr. J. A. THOMSON. Cloth, 17s. Postage, 6d.

THE NEW ZEALAND JOURNAL OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY. Vols. I, II, III, and IV, 6s. per vol.; Vols. V, VI, VII, VIII, IX, X, XI, XII, XIII, XIV, and XV, 10s. per vol. Postage per vol., 1s. Vol. XVI now appearing. Six issues per annum. Annual subscription, 10s., single copies, 2s. Postage, 1d.

DOMINION MUSEUM PUBLICATIONS.

Nos. 1, 2, 3, 4 (out of print).

Bulletin No. 5.—MAORI STOREHOUSES AND KINDRED STRUCTURES: Houses, Platforms, Racks, and Pits used for storing Food, &c. By ELSDON BEST. 1916. 108 pages, 46 illustrations. Price, 10s. 6d. Postage, 3d.

Bulletin No. 6.—THE PA MAORI. Price, 22s. 6d. Postage, 10d.

Bulletin No. 7.—THE MAORI CANOE. Price, 15s. Postage, 10d.

Bulletin No. 8.—GAMES, EXERCISES, AND PAST-TIMES OF THE MAORI. Price, 17s. 6d. Postage, 10d.

Bulletin No. 9.—THE MAORI SYSTEM OF AGRICULTURE. Price, 12s. 6d. Postage, 8d.

Bulletin No. 10.—MAORI MYTHOLOGY AND RELIGION. An account of the cosmogony, anthropology, mythology, religious beliefs, and practices of our Native folk. By ELSDON BEST. Price, 10s. 6d. Postage, 8d.

Bulletin No. 12.—FISHING METHODS AND DEVICES OF THE MAORI. By ELSDON BEST. Price: Cloth, 11s. 6d. (postage 8d.), paper, 9s. (postage 6d.).

Bulletin No. 13.—THE WHARE KOHANGA (The Nest House) and its Lore. By ELSDON BEST. Price: Paper covers, 2s. 6d. (postage 2d.), cloth covers, 4s. (postage 3d.).

Dominion Museum Monographs: A New and Interesting Series. By ELSDON BEST, F.N.Z.Inst., the well-known authority on Maori life, institutions, and customs.

No. 1.—SOME ASPECTS OF MAORI MYTH AND RELIGION. Price, 1s. Postage, 1d.

No. 2.—SPIRITUAL AND MENTAL CONCEPTS OF THE MAORI. Price, 1s. Postage, 1d.

No. 3.—ASTRONOMICAL KNOWLEDGE OF THE MAORI. Price, 1s. 6d. Postage, 1d.

No. 4.—MAORI DIVISION OF TIME. Price, 1s. Postage, 1d.

No. 5.—POLYNESIAN VOYAGES. Price, 1s. Postage, 1d.

No. 6.—THE MAORI SCHOOL OF LEARNING. Price, 1s. Postage, 1d.

No. 7.—BIBLIOGRAPHY OF PRINTED MAORI to 1900. By HERBERT W. WILLIAMS, M.A. Price, 6s. Postage, 4d.

No. 7A.—SUPPLEMENT TO A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF PRINTED MAORI to 1900. By HERBERT W. WILLIAMS, M.A. Price, 9d. Postage, 1d.

NEW ZEALAND GOVERNMENT PUBLICATIONS.

Name of Publication.	Price per Copy.	Postage.
Statistical Publications—	s. d.	s. d.
New Zealand Official Year-book. Informative and explanatory letterpress on practically every branch of the Dominion's activities and progress, with full statistical information and numerous diagrams (1935)	7 6	0 10
Monthly Abstract of Statistics. Latest available statistics on numerous subjects, with detailed trade figures, £1 1s. per annum, post free	2 6	0 1
Annual Statistical Reports (with introductory explanatory letterpress in each case)—		
Population and Buildings (incorporates Migration Report) (1933-34)	2 6	0 2
Vital Statistics (1933)	5 0	0 5
Justice (1933)	2 6	0 2
Trade and shipping—		
Part 1 (1933)	20 0	0 10
Part 2 (1933)	3 6	0 4
Agricultural and Pastoral Production (1933-34)	2 6	0 2
Factory Production (1932-33)	3 6	0 4
Local Government (See Local Authorities' Handbook.)		
Insurance	2 0	0 1
Miscellaneous—Prices, &c. (1933)	4 0	0 3
Pocket Compendium of Statistics, 1931	1 0	0 1
Reports of the Census—		
1926—		
Vol. I: Geographical Distribution	4 6	0 4
Vol. II: Dependencies (Cook Islands and Niue, Tokelau Islands and Western Samoa)	1 6	0 1
Vol. III: Ages	2 0	0 2
Vol. IV: Conjugal Condition	2 6	0 2
Vol. V: Orphan Children and Dependent Children	2 0	0 2
Vol. VI: Race Aliens	2 0	0 2
Vol. VII: Native-born and Foreign-born	2 0	0 2
Vol. VIII: Religious Professions	2 0	0 2
Vol. IX: Industrial and Occupational Distribution. (Out of print)	.. .. .	.. .. .
Vol. X: Unemployment from Sickness and other Causes	2 0	0 2
Vol. XI: Incomes	3 6	0 2
Vol. XII: Families and Households	2 0	0 2
Vol. XIII: Dwellings	3 0	0 2
Vol. XIV: Maori and Half-caste Population	3 0	0 3
Vol. XV: Public Libraries and Places of Worship. (Out of print.)	.. .. .	.. .. .
Vol. XVII: Poultry. (Out of print) .. .. .	.. .. .	.. .. .
Vol. XVII: General Report	5 0	0 3
Local Authorities' Handbook. Issued annually (1934 now available)	7 6	0 8

TONGARIRO NATIONAL PARK.

By JAMES COWAN, F.R.G.S.

THIS publication contains 156 pages of letterpress, together with 39 full-page illustrations, and gives an account of its Topography, Geology, Alpine and Volcanic Features, History and Maori Folk-lore.

Price: 3s. 6d., plus 4d. postage.

LOCAL AUTHORITIES' HANDBOOK.

No. 9, 1934.

Price, 7s. 6d.

Postage, 8d.

NEW ZEALAND GOVERNMENT PUBLICATIONS.

THE NEW ZEALAND COMPANY'S NATIVE RESERVES.
By R. L. JELICOE. Cloth bound. Price, 6s.; postage, 3d.

BIRD-SONG AND NEW ZEALAND SONGBIRDS. By
J. C. ANDERSEN. Price, £1 10s.; postage, 8d.

THE FRENCH AT AKAROA. By T. LINDSAY BUICK,
F.R.Hist.S. Price, 12s. 6d.; postage, 8d.

HISTORICAL RECORDS OF NEW ZEALAND. By
ROBERT McNAB. Cloth boards, Vol. II only. Price,
10s. 6d.; postage, 8d.

NEW ZEALAND WARS. By JAMES COWAN. Vols. I
and II. Price, two volumes, £2; one volume, £1 1s.;
postage, 8d. per vol.

NEW ZEALAND'S FIRST WAR. By T. LINDSAY BUICK.
Price, 15s.; postage, 8d.

ROYALTY IN NEW ZEALAND. DESCRIPTIVE NARRATIVE
OF THE VISIT OF THEIR ROYAL HIGHNESSES THE
DUKE AND DUCHESS OF CORNWALL AND YORK. (1902.)
Royal 4to. Price, 10s.; postage, 1s. 4d.

NEW ZEALAND GOVERNMENT PUBLICATIONS.

ROYALTY IN NEW ZEALAND.

SPECIAL PICTORIAL SOUVENIR, 1927.

Price, 2s. 6d.

Postage, 3d.

NEW ZEALAND EXPEDITIONARY FORCE.

ROLL OF HONOUR published by the DEFENCE
DEPARTMENT, giving—

- (1) A list of members of the New Zealand Expeditionary Forces killed in action, died of wounds inflicted, of accidents occurring, or disease contracted while on active service.
- (2) Those who died after discharge from the New Zealand Expeditionary Force from wounds inflicted or disease contracted while on active service.
- (3) Those who died from accident occurring or disease contracted while training with or attached to the New Zealand Expeditionary Forces of New Zealand.

Price, 5s.; postage, 8d. extra.

Apply—

GOVERNMENT PRINTER, or CHIEF POSTMASTERS
at AUCKLAND, CHRISTCHURCH, or DUNEDIN.

NEW ZEALAND JOURNAL OF SCIENCE
AND TECHNOLOGY.

SUBSCRIPTION, 10s. PER VOLUME OF SIX ISSUES
(POST FREE).

WILD LIFE IN NEW ZEALAND.

Manual No. 5.

Part II: Introduced Birds, Frogs, and Fishes.

Paper, 4s. 6d. (postage 2d.), cloth, 7s. (postage 3d.).

CONTENTS.

	PAGE
ADVERTISEMENTS	649
APPOINTMENTS	630
BANKRUPTCY NOTICES	648
CROWN LANDS NOTICE	643
LAND—	
Crown Land, Proposed Exchange of	629, 630
Defence Purposes, Revoking Part of Proclamation taking Land for	583
Domain, Set apart as	580
Drainage District abolished	584
Foreshore, License to use and occupy	618
Irrigation Purposes, Taken for	584
Native Land, Prohibiting all Alienation of certain Railway Purposes, Taken for	626
Reclamation of Land authorized	579
Reserve, Revoking the Reservation over	585
Reserve vested	627
Reserve permanently	628
Reserves, Cancelling the Reservation over	629
Reserves, Changing the Purpose of	586
Road Purposes, Taken for	586
Roads, Authorizing the Laying-off of	583
Roads, Classification of	632
Roads declared to be Government Roads	631
Roads, Defining the Middle-lines of	586
Roads proclaimed and closed	582
State Forest, Set apart as	580
Streets, &c., exempted from Provisions of Section 128 of Public Works Act	580
	626, 627
LAND TRANSFER ACT NOTICE	649
MISCELLANEOUS—	
Abstract of Railways Working Account	640
Borrowing of Money, Consenting to	622
Education Board, Election of Member of	643
Electricity, License to use Water for, &c.	618
Fireblight Committee, Election of Members of	643
General Fisheries Regulations amended	585
Gold, Restricting the Removal of, Coastwise	579
Industrial Conciliation and Arbitration Act: Cancellation of Registration	643
Loan Conversion Order amended	584
Loan Conversion Orders	587
Loans, Consenting to raising	622
Meteorological Returns for January	635
Mining Privileges struck off Register	642
Mining Privileges to be struck off Register	642
Native Land Court Fixtures	632
Officiating Ministers for 1935	643
Public Trustee, Deceased Persons' Estates placed under Charge of	633
Public Trustee: Elections to administer Estates	634
Regulations as to Allowances to Women's Un- employment Committees	626
Regulations controlling Traffic on Lake Taupo	619
Regulations under the Orchard and Garden Diseases Act amended	585
Reserve Bank of New Zealand: Statement of Assets and Liabilities	642
Restricting Exportation of certain Goods	627
Sales Tax Act, Minister's Decisions under	641
Sinking Funds, Investment of	618
Tenders	643
Testing Officers approved	631
SHIPPING—	
Notice to Mariners	632
STATE FOREST SERVICE NOTICES—	
Milling-timber for Sale	647

By Authority: G. H. LONEY, Government Printer, Wellington.

Price 1s. 6d.]